TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
BUSINESS, TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING		
Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control	BTH	1
Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board	BTH	3
State Banking Department	BTH	4
Department of Financial Institutions	BTH	9
Department of Corporations	BTH	15
Unitary Fund Programs	BTH	19
Department of Housing and Community Development	BTH	20
California Housing Finance Agency	BTH	37
Office of Real Estate Appraisers	BTH	39
Department of Real Estate	BTH	40
Office of Savings and Loan	BTH	43
California Transportation Commission	BTH	44
Special Transportation Programs	BTH	46
Department of Transportation	BTH	47
Office of Traffic Safety	BTH	69
Department of the California Highway Patrol	BTH	70
Department of Motor Vehicles	BTH	79
Stephen P. Teale Data Center	RTH	90

2100 DEPARTMENT OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL

The principal objective of the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) is to administer the provisions of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, which vests in the Department the exclusive right and power to license and regulate the manufacture, sale, purchase, possession and transportation of alcoholic beverages within the State and, subject to certain laws of the United States, to regulate the importation and exportation of alcoholic beverages into and from the State.

Authority

2

4

5

67

10 11

12

Article XX, Section 22 of the California Constitution, and Division 9 of the Business and Professions Code.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM						
REQUIREMENTS	95-96	<i>96–97</i>	<i>97</i> – <i>98</i>	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	<i>1997–98</i> *
10 Administration of the Alcoholic						
Beverage Control Act	409.7	419.9	423.8	\$29,630	\$29,627	\$30,922
0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund				28,797	28,758	30,053
0995 Reimbursements				833	869	869

ADMINISTRATION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT

Program Objectives Statement

This program conducts the three major activities of the Department. These include licensing activities, which ensure that only qualified persons and legitimate businesses are licensed to sell, manufacture, or otherwise deal in alcoholic beverages; compliance activities, which ensure adherence to the alcoholic beverage control laws and regulations by all persons operating within the alcoholic beverage industry; and administration activities, which provide staff support and conduct administrative appeal hearings.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

The increased funding made available to the Alcohol Beverage Control Fund by Chapter 339, Statutes of 1996 (AB 385), has made the following budget actions feasible:

- An augmentation of \$2,458,000 and 30.4 personnel years to continue the Special Operations Unit enforcement staffing which had been planned to be reduced or eliminated as of June 30, 1997. This unit focuses upon disruptive and disorderly retail alcoholic beverage outlets that have become focal points for violence and criminal activity.
- An augmentation of \$430,000 and 5.7 personnel years to continue the Licensee Education on Alcohol and Drugs (LEAD) project which had been anticipated to expire June 30, 1997. In 1995-96 LEAD received a national award from the National Commission Against Drunk Driving for excellence in education and prevention.
- An augmentation of \$1,500,000 and 6.7 personnel years to reestablish the Grant Assistance to Local Law Enforcement (GALE) project which expired in 1996–97. This project provides assistance to local law enforcement agencies in combating alcohol related crime.

Authority

Article XX, Section 22 of the California Constitution, and Division 9 of the Business and Professions Code.

PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS ADMINISTRATION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT

State Operations:	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	\$27,297 833	\$28,758 869	\$29,053 869
Totals, State Operations	\$28,130	\$29,627	\$29,922
Local Assistance: 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	1,500	_	1,000
Totals, Local Assistance	\$1,500	_	\$1,000
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
10.10 Licensing	15,938	16,918	16,926
0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	15,272	16,175	16,183
0995 Reimbursements	666	743	743
10.20 Compliance	13,692	12,709	12,996
State Operations: 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	12,025	12,583	12,870
0995 Reimbursements	167	126	126
Local Assistance:			
0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	1,500	_	1,000

Local Assistance	1995-96* \$28,130 1,500	1996–97* \$29,627	1997-9 \$29,9 1,0
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$29,630	\$29,627	\$30,9
SUMMARY BY OBJECT			
1 STATE OPERATIONS	1005 074	100/ 07*	1007 (
PERSONAL SERVICES 95–96 96–97 97–98 Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A) 409.7 442.1 401.2		1996–97* \$18,091	1997 -9 \$16,6
Total Adjustments - - 45.0 Estimated Salary Savings - -22.2 -22.4		_ -905	1,9 -9
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages		\$17,186	\$17,7
Staff Benefits – 409.7 419.9 423.8	4,590	5,519	5,4
Totals, Personal Services	\$21,605	\$22,705	\$23,1
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT	\$6,525	\$6,922	\$6,8
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$28,130	\$29,627	\$29,9
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 1 STATE OPERATIONS 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund ^s			
APPROPRIATIONS	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-9
001 Budget Act appropriation		\$28,592 167	\$29,0
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)	-8	-1	
Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings	\$28,907 -1,610	\$28,758	\$29,0
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	=====================================	\$28,758	\$29,0
0995 Reimbursements Reimbursements	\$833	\$869	\$8
		3009	ФО
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (State Operations)	\$28,130	\$29,627	\$29,9
SUMMARY BY OBJECT	\$28,130	\$29,627	\$29,9
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s			\$29,9
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s APPROPRIATIONS	1995-96*	\$29,627 1996–97*	1997-9
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s APPROPRIATIONS 101 Budget Act appropriation (grants) (expenditures)	1995-96* \$1,500	1996–97* 	1997-9 \$1,0
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s APPROPRIATIONS	1995-96*		1997-9
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s APPROPRIATIONS 101 Budget Act appropriation (grants) (expenditures)	1995-96* \$1,500 \$29,630	1996–97* ————————————————————————————————————	1997-9 \$1,0 \$30,9
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s APPROPRIATIONS 101 Budget Act appropriation (grants) (expenditures)	1995-96* \$1,500	1996–97* 	1997-9 \$1,0
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s APPROPRIATIONS 101 Budget Act appropriation (grants) (expenditures)	1995-96* \$1,500 \$29,630 1995-96* \$1,114	1996–97* ————————————————————————————————————	1997-9 \$1,0 \$30,9
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s APPROPRIATIONS 101 Budget Act appropriation (grants) (expenditures)	1995-96* \$1,500 \$29,630 1995-96* \$1,114 1,168	1996–97* ————————————————————————————————————	1997-9 \$1,0 \$30,9 1997-9 \$6,2
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s APPROPRIATIONS 101 Budget Act appropriation (grants) (expenditures)	1995-96* \$1,500 \$29,630 1995-96* \$1,114	1996–97* ————————————————————————————————————	1997-9 \$1,0 \$30,9
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s APPROPRIATIONS 101 Budget Act appropriation (grants) (expenditures)	1995-96* \$1,500 \$29,630 1995-96* \$1,114 1,168	1996–97* ————————————————————————————————————	1997-9 \$1,0 \$30,9 1997-9 \$6,2
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s APPROPRIATIONS 101 Budget Act appropriation (grants) (expenditures)	1995-96* \$1,500 \$29,630 1995-96* \$1,114 1,168 \$2,282	1996–97* \$29,627 1996–97* \$6,026 \$6,026	1997-9 \$1,0 \$30,9 1997-9 \$6,2
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund s APPROPRIATIONS 101 Budget Act appropriation (grants) (expenditures)	1995-96* \$1,500 \$29,630 1995-96* \$1,114 1,168 \$2,282	1996–97* \$29,627 1996–97* \$6,026 \$6,026	1997-9 \$1,0 \$30,9 1997-9 \$6,2 \$6,2

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2100 DEPARTMEN	_			IGE CONTRO	L—Continued	
Transfers to Other Funds: T00001 General Fund per Business and	Professions	Code Section	25761	1995-96* -\$8,744	1996-97* -\$5,220	1997-98* -\$4,709
Totals, Transfers to Other Funds				-\$8,744	-\$5,220	-\$4,709
Totals, Revenues and Transfers				\$32,549	\$28,938	\$29,449
Totals, Resources				\$34,831	\$34,964	\$35,654
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2100 Department of Alcoholic Beverage State Operations Local Assistance	Control:			27,297 1,500	28,758	29,053 1,000
State Operations				8	1	
Totals, Disbursements				\$28,805	\$28,759	\$30,053
FUND BALANCE				\$6,026 6,026	\$6,205 6,205	\$5,601 5,601
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS Totals, Authorized Positions	95–96 409.7	96-97 442.1	97–98 401.2	1995–96* \$17,015 Salary Range	1996-97* \$18,091	1997-98* \$16,660
Special Operations Unit: Supvng Investigator Investigator II Ofc Techn	- - - -	- - -	3.0 15.0 8.0	3,812–4,600 3,474–4,183 2,833–3,812	- - -	151 690
Ofc Asst	-		2.0	2,038-2,477	_	335 54
Overtime	_	_ _ _	2.0 4.0 –	2,038–2,477 1,760–2,138 – –	- - - -	335
Grant Assistance to Local Agencies: Investigator II	- - - -	- - - -	4.0		- - - - -	335 54 93 20
Grant Assistance to Local Agencies: Investigator II	- - - - -	-	4.0 - - 6.0 1.0	1,760–2,138 - - 3,474–4,183	- - - - - - -	335 54 93 20 32 263 43
Grant Assistance to Local Agencies: Investigator II Assoc Govtl Prog Analyst Physical Performance Incentive Pay LEAD Training: Supvng Investigator Investigator II Ofc Techn Physical Performance Incentive Pay		- - - -	4.0 - 6.0 1.0 - 1.0 4.0 1.0	1,760–2,138 - 3,474–4,183 3,430–4,139 - 3,812–4,600 3,474–4,183	- - - - - - - - -	335 54 93 20 32 263 43 5 5 201 27 4
Grant Assistance to Local Agencies: Investigator II Assoc Govtl Prog Analyst Physical Performance Incentive Pay LEAD Training: Supvng Investigator Investigator II Ofc Techn		- - - -	4.0 - 6.0 1.0 - 1.0 4.0 1.0	1,760–2,138 - 3,474–4,183 3,430–4,139 - 3,812–4,600 3,474–4,183	- - - - - - - - - - -	335 54 93 20 32 263 43 5

2120 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL APPEALS BOARD

The objective of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board, which consists of three members appointed by the Governor, is to provide a forum of appeal to persons who are dissatisfied with a decision of the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control ordering any penalty or issuing, denying, conditioning, transferring, suspending or revoking any alcoholic beverage license. Following the filing of an appeal, receipt of the record on appeal and submission of written briefs, the Board hears oral arguments in Northern and Southern California on the appropriateness of the Department's decision. Thereafter, the Board prepares, publishes and distributes a formal written opinion. A party seeking review of an Appeals Board decision must file a Petition for Writ of Review with the Court of Appeal.

The Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund is supported by a surcharge on license fees of the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

10	SUMMARY OF PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	95-96	96-97	97-98	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997–98*
10	Administrative Review (Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund)	7.0	7.0	7.0	\$491	\$535	\$550
		10 A	DMINISTRA	ATIVE REV	IEW		

Program Objectives Statement

The purpose of this program is to provide an appeals process and to issue decisions on appeals filed with the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board. In the 1995–96 fiscal year, 142 appeals were filed with the Board, and 111 decisions were issued by the Board.

For the list of standard (lettered) footnotes, see the end of the Governor's Budget.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2120 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL APPEALS BOARD—Continued

The appeals to the Board are from decisions of the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, which was a party to 736 administrative hearings during the 1995–96 fiscal year. Most of these hearings involved license applications or alleged violations of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act. During the 1995–96 fiscal year, judicial review of Board decisions was requested of the Court of Appeal or State Supreme Court on 13 occasions. The appellate courts denied petitions in ten cases and granted writs of review in three cases. One of these three cases resulted in an unpublished decision by the Court of Appeal which reversed the Board's decision. In the second case, the Court of Appeal in an unpublished decision sustained the Department's and the Board's decisions. In the third case, the matter is pending.

Authority

Article XX, Section 22, of the California Constitution and Division 9, Business and Professions Code.

SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS						
PERSONAL SERVICES Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A) Staff Benefits		96-97 7.0 -	97–98 7.0 –	1995-96* \$263 54	1996–97* \$297 72	1997–98* \$299 72
Totals, Personal Services	7.0	7.0	7.0	\$317	\$369	\$371
PPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT	7			\$174	\$166	\$179
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$491	\$535	\$550
RECONCILIATION WITH A 1 STATE OPER 0117 Alcoholic Beverage Co	ATIONS			1005 0 64	1004 075	1007 00%
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Adjustment per Section 3.60				1995-96* \$527 7	1996–97* \$533 2	1997-98* \$550 -
Totals Available				\$534 -43	\$535	\$550 -
OTALS, EXPENDITURES (State Operations)			\$491	\$535	\$550
FUND CONDITION S	STATEME	NT				
0117 Alcoholic Beverage Co				1995–96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment				\$319 320	\$903 —	\$946 -
Balance, Adjusted				\$639	\$903	\$946
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS						
Receipts:					578	570
				755		578
Receipts: Revenues:				755 \$755	\$578	\$578
Receipts: Revenues: 125600 Other regulatory fees						
Receipts: Revenues: 125600 Other regulatory fees Totals, Revenues Totals, Resources				\$755 \$1,394	\$578 \$1,481	\$578 \$1,524
Receipts: Revenues: 125600 Other regulatory fees Totals, Revenues Totals, Resources	ls Board (St	ate Operations)	\$755	\$578	\$578

2140 STATE BANKING DEPARTMENT

The State Banking Department was established to protect the public from economic loss resulting from the failure of any of the financial entities it regulates. The Department licenses and regulates: (1) State chartered banks and trust companies including offices of foreign (other states and other nations) banking corporations; (2) issuers of payment instruments, including companies licensed either to sell money orders or travelers checks or licensed to engage in the business of transmitting money abroad; and (3) business and industrial development corporations. In addition to encouraging observance of sound banking practices, the Department certifies securities for the State of California and municipalities and other government agencies within the State of California as legal investments. The Superintendent of Banks is the administrator of local agency security. The programs of the Department are supported by an annual assessment of licensees, license and application fees, and charges for specific services.

For the list of standard (lettered) footnotes, see the end of the Governor's Budget.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2140 STATE BANKING DEPARTMENT—Continued

In 1996-97 the administration of the Office of Savings and Loan was transferred to the State Banking Department pursuant to Chapter 201, Statutes of 1996.

Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996 created the Department of Financial Institutions (DFI) effective July 1, 1997. This new department consolidates the regulatory functions of state chartered depository corporations (commercial banks, savings associations, credit unions and industrial loan companies) and certain other providers of financial services. The act abolishes the State Banking Department and the Department of Savings and Loan and transfers their functions to the DFI. The act also transfers from the Department of Corporations, functions pertaining to the regulation of credit unions and industrial loan companies. The budget for the new department is displayed under organization code 2150 for 1997–98.

	SUMMARY OF PROGRAM						
	REQUIREMENTS	95-96	<i>96–97</i>	<i>97</i> – <i>98</i>	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	1997-98*
10	Licensing and Supervision of Banks						
	and Trust Companies	136.3	128.3	_	\$15,185	\$15,434	_
20	Payment Instruments	9.2	6.5	_	643	548	_
30	Certification of Securities	0.1	0.1	_	10	10	_
40	Administration of Local Agency						
	Security	2.8	1.0	_	177	127	_
50	Supervision of California Business and						
	Industrial Development Corpora-						
	tions	0.1	0.3	_	7	33	_
60	Administration	52.4	46.5	_	4,165	4,186	_
	Distributed Administration	_	_	_	4,165	4,186	_
70	Administration of the Savings and Loan						
	Program	-	1.9	_	_	242	_
тоть	I.G. PROGRAMG	200.0	104.6		#1 < 022	#1 C 20 I	
	LS, PROGRAMS	200.9	184.6	_	\$16,022	\$16,394	_
013					15,637	15,866	_
024	O Local Agency Deposit Security Fund.				177	127	_
033		y Fund			_	242	_
099	95 Reimbursements				208	159	_

10 LICENSING AND SUPERVISION OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

Program Objectives Statement

The primary objectives of this program are: (1) to protect the public from economic losses that often result from bank and trust company failures without depriving the public of reasonably priced, convenient banking and trust services and (2) to guard against the damaging ripple effect on smaller financial institutions often associated with the failure of a bank or trust company.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapters 3, 4, 10, 12, 13.5, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 21 (Banking Law).

20 PAYMENT INSTRUMENTS

Program Objectives Statement

The primary objective of this program is to protect the public from economic loss resulting from the failure of a company licensed either to sell payment instruments (money orders) or travelers checks, or licensed to engage in the business of transmitting money abroad. The program ensures that business is being conducted in a financially sound manner by conducting periodic examinations of these facilities and by requiring and analyzing specific reports. In addition, licenses are issued to persons engaged in the business of receiving money for the purpose of transmitting the same or its equivalent to foreign countries, engaged in the business of issuing travelers checks, or engaged in the business of selling money orders. In order to protect the public, a thorough investigation of each applicant is conducted before the license is issued.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapter 14, 14A, Division 16, Chapters 1-11.

30 CERTIFICATION OF SECURITIES

Program Objectives Statement

This program (1) issues certificates of eligibility for obligations of the State of California and its subdivisions to assure that certain elements of the public do not invest in securities that fail to meet specified standards established by statute; (2) assures that adequate security is being held by the State Treasurer for the faithful performance and execution of all court and private trusts accepted by trust companies and trust departments of banks and (3) assures the faithful performance of a transmitter's obligations.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapter 10, Section 1371, Chapter 12, Article 3 (Banking Law).

40 ADMINISTRATION OF LOCAL AGENCY SECURITY

Program Objectives Statement

The Superintendent of Banks is the administrator of local agency security who, utilizing a pool concept, acts as an agent for approximately 1,500 local treasurers in verifying the amount and quality of collateral pledged to secure deposits of public funds made by local agencies. The Superintendent also has the responsibility of administering local agency security for savings and loans and credit unions.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2140 STATE BANKING DEPARTMENT—Continued

Authority

California Government Code, Title 5, Division 2, Part 1, Chapter 4, Article 2.

50 SUPERVISION OF CALIFORNIA BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Program Objectives Statement

The primary objective of this program is to license and regulate nonfiduciary business and industrial development corporations. The program ensures that business is being conducted in a financially sound manner by conducting periodic examinations of these corporations and by requiring and analyzing specific reports. In addition, licenses are issued to corporations operating as business and industrial development corporations. Certain Federal programs, most notably the Small Business Administration's Section 7A Loan Guarantee Program, require a lender to be a "licensed and regulated financial institution" to qualify for guarantees. By licensing and regulating business and industrial development corporations, this program ensures that these corporations qualify for loan guarantees.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 15.

60 ADMINISTRATION

Program Objectives Statement

The principal responsibilities of the Administration Program are to provide services essential for the administration of the Department and its programs. Services provided include executive and administrative services, legal and legislative services and policy and information services.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapter 2, Article 4 (Banking Law).

70 ADMINISTRATION OF THE SAVINGS AND LOAN PROGRAM

Program Objectives Statement

The primary objective of this program is to protect the funds deposited in savings and share accounts held in State associations and to assure that the saving and borrowing public is properly and legally served.

Authority

California Financial Code Sections 5000 through 11709.

PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 10 LICENSING AND SUPERVISION OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

State Operations: 0136 Banking Fund	1995–96* \$14,977 208	1996-97* \$15,275 159	1997-98* - -
Totals, State Operations	\$15,185	\$15,434	_
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
10.10 Investigation of Applications for New Facilities	283	295	_
0136 Banking Fund	283	295	_
0136 Banking Fund	14,549	14,819	
0136 Banking Fund	14,502	14,780	
0995 Reimbursements	47	39	
10.30 Continuing Supervision of Trust Facilities	353	320	_
0136 Banking Fund	192	200	_
0995 Reimbursements	161	120	_
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
20 PAYMENT INSTRUMENTS	\$643	\$548	-
0136 Banking Fund	643	548	_

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 30 CERTIFICATION OF SECURITIES			1995–96* \$10	1996-97* \$10	1997-98
State Operations: 0136 Banking Fund			10	10	
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS					
40 ADMINISTRATION OF LOCAL AGENCY SE	CURITY		\$177	\$127	
State Operations: 0240 Local Agency Deposit Security Fund			177	127	
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS					
50 SUPERVISION OF CALIFORNIA BUSINESS	AND		ф 7	Ф22	
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATE State Operations: 0136 Banking Fund			\$7 7	\$33 <i>33</i>	-
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS					
70 ADMINISTRATION OF THE SAVINGS AND				Φ2.42	
LOAN PROGRAM			_	\$242	•
0337 Savings Association Special Regulatory Fun				<u> 242</u>	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (State Operations)			\$16,022	\$16,394	-
SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS					
PERSONAL SERVICES 95-96 Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A) 200.9		97-98 187.0	1995-96* \$10,488	1996-97* \$9,923	1997-98 \$10,02
Total Adjustments	· _	-187.0	-	-120	-10,020
Estimated Salary Savings – Net Totals, Salaries and Wages 200.9	<u> </u>		\$10,488	\$9,803	
Staff Benefits		_	2,710	2,561	-
Totals, Personal Services	184.6		#12 100		
2005	184.0	_	\$13,198	\$12,364	-
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT		_	\$13,198	\$12,364	
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT TOTALS, EXPENDITURES					
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT TOTALS, EXPENDITURES RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun	OPRIATIONS IS d ^s		\$2,824 \$16,022	\$4,030 \$16,394	1997–98
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT TOTALS, EXPENDITURES RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun	DPRIATIONS IS d s	······································	\$2,824 \$16,022	\$4,030 \$16,394	1997-98
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	DPRIATIONS IS d s	ees)	\$2,824 \$16,022 1995-96* \$16,109 33	\$4,030 \$16,394 1996-97* \$15,784	1997-98
RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Allocation for contingencies or emergencies (court-a Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	OPRIATIONS US d s warded attorney f	Sees)	\$2,824 \$16,022 1995-96* \$16,109 33 265 \$16,407	\$4,030 \$16,394 1996-97* \$15,784 - 82	1997-98
RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	OPRIATIONS US d s warded attorney f	Sees)	\$2,824 \$16,022 1995-96* \$16,109 33 265 \$16,407 -770	\$4,030 \$16,394 1996-97* \$15,784 82 \$15,866	1997-98
RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Allocation for contingencies or emergencies (court-a Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	PRIATIONS IS d s warded attorney f	Sees)	\$2,824 \$16,022 1995-96* \$16,109 33 265 \$16,407 -770	\$4,030 \$16,394 1996-97* \$15,784 82 \$15,866	1997-98
RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	PRIATIONS IS d s warded attorney f	rees)	\$2,824 \$16,022 1995-96* \$16,109 33 265 \$16,407 -770 \$15,637	\$4,030 \$16,394 1996-97* \$15,784 82 \$15,866 \$15,866	1997-98
RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Allocation for contingencies or emergencies (court-a Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES 0240 Local Agency Deposit Secu APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Totals Available Totals Available Totals Available	PRIATIONS IS Id s warded attorney f	······································	\$2,824 \$16,022 1995-96* \$16,109 33 265 \$16,407 -770 \$15,637 \$275 5 \$280	\$4,030 \$16,394 1996-97* \$15,784 82 \$15,866 \$15,866	1997–98
RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Allocation for contingencies or emergencies (court-a Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES 0240 Local Agency Deposit Secu APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES 010 Budget Act appropriation Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES 0337 Savings Association Special Reg	PRIATIONS IS Id s warded attorney f	······································	\$2,824 \$16,022 1995-96* \$16,109 33 265 \$16,407 -770 \$15,637 \$275 5 \$280 -103	\$4,030 \$16,394 1996–97* \$15,784 82 \$15,866 \$15,866	1997-98
RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	PRIATIONS IS d s warded attorney f rity Fund s	ees)	\$2,824 \$16,022 1995-96* \$16,109 33 265 \$16,407 -770 \$15,637 \$275 5 \$280 -103	\$4,030 \$16,394 1996-97* \$15,784 82 \$15,866 \$15,866 \$126 1 \$127 \$127	1997-98
RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Allocation for contingencies or emergencies (court-a Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES 0240 Local Agency Deposit Secu APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES 010 Budget Act appropriation Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES 0337 Savings Association Special Reg	PRIATIONS IS Id s warded attorney f rity Fund s	ees)	\$2,824 \$16,022 1995-96* \$16,109 33 265 \$16,407 -770 \$15,637 \$275 5 \$280 -103	\$4,030 \$16,394 1996–97* \$15,784 82 \$15,866 \$15,866	1997-98
RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Allocation for contingencies or emergencies (court-a Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES 0240 Local Agency Deposit Secu APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings	PRIATIONS IS Id s warded attorney f rity Fund s	······································	\$2,824 \$16,022 1995-96* \$16,109 33 265 \$16,407 -770 \$15,637 \$275 5 \$280 -103	\$4,030 \$16,394 1996-97* \$15,784 82 \$15,866 \$126 1 \$127 \$127 \$127	1997-98
RECONCILIATION WITH APPRO 1 STATE OPERATION 0136 State Banking Fun APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Allocation for contingencies or emergencies (court-a Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES 0240 Local Agency Deposit Secu APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Adjustment per Section 3.60 Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings TOTALS, EXPENDITURES 0337 Savings Association Special Regalance and savings are savings O337 Savings Association Special Regalance and savings are savings and savings are savings O337 Savings Association Special Regalance and savings are savings are savings are savings are savings are savings association Special Regalance and savings are savings association Special Regalance and savings are savings are savings association Special Regalance and savings are savings are savings association Special Regalance and savings are savings association Special Regalance and savings are sa	PRIATIONS IS d s warded attorney f rity Fund s	èees)	\$2,824 \$16,022 1995-96* \$16,109 33 265 \$16,407 -770 \$15,637 \$275 5 \$280 -103	\$4,030 \$16,394 1996-97* \$15,784 82 \$15,866 \$15,866 \$126 1 \$127 \$127	1997-98

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2140 STATE BANKING DEPARTMENT—Continued

0995	Dai	mhur		mta
ロソソコ	Ker	mnıır	seme	nrs

\$208	\$159	_
\$16,022	\$16,394	_
1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
		\$3,399

\$5,767	\$4,931	\$3,399
13.339	11.871	_
13,036	11,621	_
303	250	_
	400	_
	350	_
1	-	_
728	500	_
\$14,801	\$13,128	_
. ,		1,362
_	1,200	1,302
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-4,761
\$14,801	\$14,334	-\$3,399
\$20,568	\$19,265	_
15,637	15,866	_
\$15,637	\$15,866	-
\$4,931	\$3,399	_
4,931	3,399	_
in 2150—Departn	nent of Financial I	nstitutions
in 2100 Departin		
\$926	# 577	#270
	\$5//	\$370
32	_	
Φ0.50	#577	#270
\$858	\$577	\$370
\$858	\$577	\$370
\$858	\$577	\$370
	\$577 	\$370 _ _
7	_	\$370 - - -
7 43 1	35	\$370 - - - -
7 43	_	- - -
7 43 1	35	\$370 - - - - -370
7 43 1 \$51	35 - \$35	- - -
7 43 1 \$51	35 - \$35 - \$612	- - -
7 43 1 \$51	35 - \$35	- - -
7 43 1 \$51 ——— \$909	35 - \$35 - \$612	- - -
	\$16,022 1995-96* \$5,696 71 \$5,767 13,339 13,036 303 393 6 334 1 728 \$14,801 - \$14,801 \$20,568 15,637 \$15,637 \$4,931 4,931	\$16,022 \$16,394 1995-96*

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 33 34 43 25 26 27 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 44 44 45 55 56 67 77 77 78 78 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79	1	1
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	1	2
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	1	3
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	1	4
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	1	5
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	1	7
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	1	Ŕ
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	1	9
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	2	Ó
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	2	1
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	2	2
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	2	3
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	2	4
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	2	5
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	2	6
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	2	7
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	2	8
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	2	9
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	3	U
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	2	1
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	3	2
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	3	<i>ک</i>
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	3	-
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	3	6
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	3	7
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	3	8
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	3	ģ
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	4	0
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	4	1
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	4	2
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	4	3
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	4	4
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	4	5
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	4	6
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	4	7
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	4	8
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	4	9
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	5	1
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	5	2
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	5	3
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	5	4
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	5	5
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	5	6
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	5	7
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	5	8
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	5	9
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	6	0
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	6	1
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	6	2
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	6	3
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	6	4
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	6	5
68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	0	7
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	6	Q Q
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86	6	9
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86	7	ó
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	7	
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	7	
76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	7	3
76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	7	4
79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	7	5
79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	7	6
79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	7	7
80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	7	8
81 82 83 84 85 86 87	0	タハ
82 83 84 85 86 87		
83 84 85 86 87	9	
84 85 86 87	8	_
85 86 87	8	
86 87 88	8	ś
87 88	8	6
88	8	7
	8	

 $\begin{array}{c}
 2 \\
 3 \\
 4 \\
 5 \\
 6 \\
 7 \\
 8 \\
 9
 \end{array}$

10

CHANGES IN						
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS	95-96	96-97	97-98	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
Totals, Authorized Positions	200.9	187.0	187.0	\$10.488	\$9,923	\$10,020
Workload and Administrative Adjustments:	200.9	10710	107.0	Salary Range	Ψ>,>20	Ψ10,0 2 0
Savings and Loan Examiner	_	_	-1.0	3.127–4.337	_	-38
Ofc Techn	_	_	1.0	2,038-2,477	_	24
Bank Examiner IV	_	_	-1.0	4,337-5,780	_	-62
Research Prog Spec	_	_	1.0	4,139-4,994	_	53
Totals, Workload and Administrative Adjustments						-\$23
Positions Transferred to the Department of						Ψ23
Financial Institutions Pursuant to Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996:						
C.E.A. V	_	_	-1.0	4,811-9,732	_	-95
C.E.A III	_	_	-1.0	4,811–9,732	_	-87
C.E.A. II	_	_	-2.0	4,811–9,732	_	-164
C.E.A. I	_	_	-2.0	4,811–9,732	_	-132
Supt-Banks	_	_	-1.0	7,939	_	-108
Chief Deputy Supt	_	_	-1.0	7,602-8,221	_	-95
Administrator	_	_	-1.0	7,183–7,768	_	-86
Asst Chief Counsel	_	_	-1.0	6,692–7,378	_	-89
Staff Counsel III-Spec	_	_	-5.0	5,760–6,969	_	-418
Sr Dep Supt-Banks	_	_	-1.0	6,222–6,729	_	-75
Staff Counsel	_	_	-2.0	3,200–6,043	_	-145
Research Prog Spec II	_	_	-1.0	4,139–4,994	_	-53
Staff Services Mgr II	_	_	-1.0	4,811–5,305	_	-64
Staff Services Mgr I	_	_	-1.0	3,958–4,775	_	-57
Sr Acct Off-Supvr	_	_	-1.0	3,602-4,346	_	-52
Assoc Programmer Analyst-Spec	_	_	-2.0	3,602-4,346	_	-104
Assoc Info Systems Analyst-Spec	_	_	-2.0	3,602–4,346	_	-99
Assoc Personnel Analyst	_	_	-2.0	3,430–4,139	_	-93
Assoc Govtl Prog Analyst	_	_	-1.0	3,430–4,139	_	-50
Staff Services Analyst-Gen	_	_	-3.0	2,197–3,430	_	-122
Bus Serv Off I-Spec	_	_	-1.0	2,853-3,430	_	-41
Legal Support Supvr I	_	_	-1.0	2,538–3,401	_	-41
Exec Asst	_	_	-1.0	2,538–3,401	_	-40
Pers Services Spec II	_	_	-1.0	2,485–3,021	_	-36
Sr Typist-Legal	_	_	-3.5	1,999–2,993	_	-121
Info Systems Techn	_	_	-2.0	1,934–2,725	_	-64
Accountant I-Spec	_	_	-1.0	2,239–2,664	_	-32
Mgmt Services Techn	_	_	-2.0	1,946–2,611	_	-63
Acctg Techn	_	_	-1.0	2,038–2,477	_	-30
Ofc Techn-Typ	_	_	-11.0	2,038–2,477	_	-322
Word Processing Techn	_	_	-3.0	1,760–2,298	_	-83
Ofc Asst-Typ	_	_	-5.5	1,656–2,138	_	-132 -70
Bank Examiner IV-Supvr	_	_	-1.0	4,555–6,048	_	
Supvng Bank Examiner	_	_	-7.0	5,283–5,824	_	-489 2.762
Bank Examiner IV-Spec	_	_	-44.0	4,337–5,760	_	-2,763
Bank Examiner	_	_	-70.0	2,393–4,765	_	-3,482
Subtotals, Positions Transferred			-187.0			-\$9,997
Totals, Adjustments			-187.0			\$10,020
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	200.9	187.0		\$10,488	\$9,923	

2150 DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

The Department of Financial Institutions was established by Chapter 1064 (Statutes of 1996), effective July 1, 1997. This bill consolidates the regulation of depository institutions including commercial banks, savings associations, credit unions, industrial loan companies, and certain other providers of financial services in the Department of Financial Institutions. The State Banking Department and the Department of Savings and Loan were abolished effective June 30, 1997 and all of their functions transferred to this new Department. The functions at the Department of Corporations regulating credit unions and industrial loan companies have also been transferred to this Department. In addition to the regulation of these depository corporations, the Department will license and regulate issuers of payment instruments, including companies licensed to sell money orders and/or traveler checks or licensed to engage in the business of transmitting money abroad, and business and industrial development corporations. The Department will also certify securities for the State of California and municipalities and other government agencies with the State of California as legal investments. The Commissioner of the Department of Financial Institutions also serves as the administrator of local agency security.

legal investments. The Commissioner of the Department of Financial Institutions also serves as the administrator of local agency security. This consolidation of the regulation of depository institutions is consistent with state policy to make government more efficient. The Department of Financial Institutions is expected to provide the highest quality regulation and supervision of the financial services industry while not overburdening the industry with the cost of regulation. The programs of the Department will be supported by assessment of the various industries, license and application fees, and charges for various other services.

	SUMMARY OF PROGRAM						
	REQUIREMENTS	95-96	<i>96–97</i>	<i>97–98</i>	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	<i>1997–98</i> *
10	Licensing and Supervision of Banks						
	and Trust Companies	_	_	124.2	_	_	\$14,958
20	Payment Instruments	_	_	7.0	_	_	515
30	Certification of Securities	_	_	0.1	_	_	10
40	Administration of Local Agency						
	Security	_	_	2.0	_	_	127
50	Supervision of California Business and						
	Industrial Development Corpora-						
	tion	_	_	0.3	_	_	28
60	Credit Unions	_	_	27.8	_	_	2,335
70	Savings and Loan	_	_	2.5	_	_	220
80	Industrial Loan Companies	_	_	13.1	_	_	1,111
90	Administration	_	_	49.0	_	_	3,631
	Distributed Administration	_	_	_	_	_	-3,631
TOTA	LS, PROGRAMS	_	_	226.0	_	_	\$19,304
024	0 Local Agency Deposit Fund				_	_	127
029	8 Financial Institutions Fund				_	_	16,683
029					_	_	2,335
099	5 Reimbursements				_	_	159

10 LICENSING AND SUPERVISION OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

Program Objectives Statement

The primary objectives of this program are: (1) to protect the public from economic losses that often results from bank and trust company failures without depriving the public of reasonably priced, convenient banking and trust services and (2) to guard against the damaging ripple effect on smaller financial institutions often associated with the failure of a bank or trust company.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapters 3, 4, 10, 12, 13.5, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 21 (Banking Law).

20 PAYMENT INSTRUMENT

Program Objectives Statement

The primary objective of this program is to protect the public from economic loss resulting from the failure of a company licensed either to sell payment instrument (money orders) or travelers checks, or licensed to engage in the business of transmitting money abroad. The program ensures that business is being conducted in a financially sound manner by conducting periodic examinations of these facilities and by requiring and analyzing specific reports. In addition, licenses are issued to persons engaged in the business of receiving money for the purpose of transmitting the same or its equivalent to foreign countries, and licenses are issued to persons engaged in the business of issuing travelers checks or engaged in the business of selling money orders. In order to protect the public, a thorough investigation of each applicant is conducted before the license is issued.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapter 14, 14A, Division 16, Chapters 1-11.

30 CERTIFICATION OF SECURITIES

Program Objectives Statement

This program (1) issues certificates of eligibility for obligations of the State of California and its subdivisions to protect the public from investing in securities that fail to meet specified standards established by statute; (2) assures that adequate security is being held by the State Treasurer for the faithful performance and execution of all court and private trust accepted by trust companies and trust department of banks and (3) assures the faithful performance of a transmitter's obligations.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapter 10, Section 1371, Chapter 12, Article 3 (Banking Law).

40 ADMINISTRATION OF LOCAL AGENCY SECURITY

Program Objectives Statement

The Commissioner of Department of Financial Institutions is the administrator of local agency security who, utilizing a pool concept, acts as an agent for approximately 1,500 local treasurers in verifying the amount and quality of collateral pledged to secure deposits of public funds made by local agencies. The Commissioner also has the responsibility of administering local agency security for savings and loans and credit unions.

Authority

California Government Code, Title 5, Division 2, Part 1, Chapter 4, Article 2.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

BTH 11

2150 DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

50 SUPERVISION OF CALIFORNIA BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Program Objectives Statement

The primary objective of this program is to license and regulate nonfiduciary business and industrial development corporations. The program ensures that business is conducted in a financially sound manner by conducting periodic examinations of these corporations and by requiring and analyzing specific reports. In addition, the department licenses corporations operating as business and industrial development corporations. Certain Federal programs, most notably the Small Business Administration's Section 7A Loan Guarantee Program, require a lender to be a licensed and regulated financial institution to qualify for guarantees. By licensing and regulating business and industrial development corporations, this program ensures that these corporations qualify for loan guarantees.

Authority

2 3 4

5

California Financial Code, Division 15.

60 CREDIT UNIONS

Program Objectives Statement

The primary purpose of the credit union program is to administer and enforce the provisions of the Financial Code relating to credit unions. These responsibilities include: reviewing of applications to determine the appropriateness of financial data and personnel; monitoring financial condition and operating procedures for statutory compliance through reporting and field examinations; and responding to public inquiries for information and assistance. A credit union is a cooperative, organized for the purposes of promoting thrift and savings among its members, creating a source of credit for them.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 5, Sections 14000 through 16154.

70 SAVINGS AND LOAN

Program Objectives Statement

The principal objectives of the Savings and Loan Program are to assure compliance by savings associations with laws and regulations including those involving consumer protection and anti-discrimination, and to assure the continued financial growth of these associations consistent with public need and convenience.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 2, Sections 5000 through 11709.

80 INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

Program Objectives Statement

The primary purpose of the industrial loan program is to administer and enforce the provisions of the Financial Code relating to industrial loan companies. This includes the processing of applications and amendments for industrial loan companies and conducting examinations to determine current and future safety and soundness. Industrial loan companies serve a wide range of customers for both consumer and commercial loans. Most industrial loan companies specialize in only a few specific areas of lending.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 7, Sections 18000 through 18643.

90 ADMINISTRATION

Program Objectives Statement

The principal responsibilities of the Administration Program are to provide services essential for the administration of the Department and its programs. Services provided include executive and administrative services, legal and legislative services and policy and information services.

Authority

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapter 2, Article 4 (Banking Law).

PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

10 LICENSING AND SUPERVISION OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

State Operations:	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	1997-98*
0298 Financial Institutions Fund (Banking Account)	_	_	<i>\$14,799</i>
0995 Reimbursements	_	=	159
Totals, State Operations	_	_	\$14,958

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
10.10 Investigation of Applications for New Facilities		_	\$250
0298 Financial Institutions Fund (Banking Account)	– -		250 14,228
0298 Financial Institutions Fund (Banking Account)	–	=	14,199
0995 Reimbursements	– –	_ _	29 480
State Operations: 0298 Financial Institutions Fund (Banking Account)	_	_	350
0995 Reimbursements		=	130
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
20 PAYMENT INSTRUMENT	–	_	\$515
State Operations: 0298 Financial Institutions Fund (Banking Account)	–	_	515
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
30 CERTIFICATION OF SECURITIES	–	_	\$10
State Operations: 0298 Financial Institutions Fund (Banking Account)	=	_	10
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
40 ADMINISTRATION OF LOCAL AGENCY SECURITY	–	_	\$127
State Operations: 0240 Local Agency Deposit Fund	–	_	127
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
50 SUPERVISION OF CALIFORNIA BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS			¢20
State Operations:		_	\$28
0298 Financial Institutions Fund (Banking Account)	–	_	28
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 60 CREDIT UNIONS			\$2,335
State Operations:		_	
0299 Credit Union Fund	–	_	2,335
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 70 SAVINGS AND LOAN			\$220
State Operations: 0298 Financial Institutions Fund (Savings and Loan Account)		_	\$220 220
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	–	_	220
80 INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES	–	_	\$1,111
State Operations: 0298 Financial Institutions Fund (IL Account)			1,111
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (State Operations)			\$19.304
TOTALS, LA LADITORLS (State Operations)			Ψ17,304
SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS			
PERSONAL SERVICES 95–96 96–97 97–9	98 1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A) - - - Total Adjustments - - 234			\$12,431
Estimated Salary Savings			
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages – 226 Staff Benefits – –	i.0		\$11,957 3,120
Total, Personal Services – 226	.0		\$15,077
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT		_	\$4,227
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			\$19,304

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act ap	1 STATE OPERATIONS			
001 Budget Act ap	40 Local Agency Deposit Fund ^s			
	manufation (armonditymas)	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98
17.	propriation (expenditures)	_	_	\$12
APPROPRIATIONS	70 I mancai histitutions I unu			
001 Budget Act ap	propriation (expenditures)	_	_	\$16,68
APPROPRIATIONS	0299 Credit Union Fund ^s			
	propriation (expenditures)	-	_	\$2,33
	0995 Reimbursements			
Reimbursements				\$15
TOTALS, EXPENDIT	URES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	_	_	\$19,30
F	UND CONDITION STATEMENT			
	240 Local Agency Deposit Fund	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98
	CE	\$114	\$48	\$2
REVENUES Receipts: Revenues:				
121200 Other	Regulatory Taxes	110	100	12
Totals, Rever	ues	\$111	\$100	\$12
Totals, Res	ources	\$225	\$148	\$14
EXPENDITURES	g Department (State Operations)	177	127	
	of Financial Institutions (State Operations)	_	_	12
Totals, Expenditu	res	\$177	\$127	\$12
	ic uncertainties	\$48 48	\$21 21	\$1 1
	298 Financial Institutions Fund ¹	40	21	1
	CE			
REVENUES AND TR		_	_	_
Receipts:	ANSFERS			
Revenues: 121200 Other	regulatory taxes	_		\$11,80
125700 Other	regulatory licenses and permits			1,34
150300 Incon	ne from surplus money investments	_		40
	naneous revenue			\$14.05
Transfers from Othe	r Funds:	_	_	\$14,05
	unking Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996	_	_	4,76
Sta F00067 State Co	tutes of 1996prporations Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996		_	37 31
	s from Other Funds			\$5,44
Totals, Transfer	nues and Transfers			\$19,50
· ·				\$19,50

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

EXPENDITURES: 2150 Department of Financial Institutions (State Operations)	1995-96* -	1996-97* -	1997-98* \$16,683
FUND BALANCE			\$2,819 2,819
¹ Includes the State Banking Account, Savings and Loan Account and Industrial Loan following this statement.	Account displayed	separately for info	ormational pur
0298 State Banking Account (Informational Display)			
BEGINNING BALANCE	_	_	_
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts:			
Revenues: 121200 Other regulatory taxes	_	_	\$11,800
Assessment of banks	_	_	(11,550)
125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits	_		(250) 250
141200 Sales of documents	_	-	7
150300 Income from surplus money investments			350 500
Totals, Revenues			\$12,907
Transfers from Other Funds:			
F00136 State Banking per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996	_	_	3,399 1,362
Totals, Transfers			\$4,761
Totals, Revenues and Transfers			\$17,668
Totals, Resources	_	_	\$17,668
EXPENDITURES			
Disbursements: 2150 Department of Financial Institutions (State Operations)	_	_	15,352
FUND BALANCE.			\$2,316
Reserve for economic uncertainties	_		2,316
0298 Savings and Loan Account (Informational Display)			
BEGINNING BALANCE	_	_	_
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues:			
150300 Income from surplus money investments	_	_	\$25
Totals, Revenues			\$25
Transfers from Other Funds: F00337 Savings Association Special Regulatory Fund per Chapter 1064,			
Statutes of 1996	_	_	370
Totals, Revenues and Transfers			\$395
Totals, Resources			\$395
	_	_	ψυλυ
EXPENDITURES 2150 Department of Financial Institutions (State Operations)	_	_	220
FUND BALANCE		=======================================	\$175
Reserve for economic uncertainties	_	_	175
0298 Industrial Loan Account			
(Informational Display)			
BEGINNING BALANCE	_	_	-
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts:			
Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits	_	_	\$1,093
150300 Income from surplus money investments	_ _	_	34
Transfers from Other Funds: F00067 State Corporations Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996	_	_	312
Totals, Revenues and Transfers			\$1,439
Totals, Resources	_	-	\$1,439

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2150 DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

2150 DEPART	MENT C)F FINAN(CIAL INS	TITUTIONS—C	Continued	
EXPENDITURES				1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
2150 Department of Financial Institutions (State Opera	tions)				\$1,111
FUND BALANCE					_	\$328
Reserve for economic uncertainties				-	_	328
0299 Credit Unio	on Fund					
BEGINNING BALANCE				_	_	_
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues:						
125700 Other regulatory licenses and p				_	_	2,250
142500 Miscellaneous services to the j				_	_	- 90
150300 Income from surplus money in	ivestments.					80
Totals, Revenues Transfers from Other Funds:				_	_	\$2,336
F00067 State Corporations Fund per C	hapter 1064	I, Statutes of 1	996			678
Totals, Revenues and Transfers					_	\$3,014
Totals, Resources						\$3,014
EXPENDITURES 2150 Department of Financial Institutions (,				2,335
FUND BALANCE Reserve for economic uncertainties				_ _	_ _	\$679 679
CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS	95-96	96–97	97–98	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
Totals, Authorized Positions	_	-	-	-	_	
Positions transferred from 2150—State						
Banking Department pursuant to Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996	_	_	187.0	_	-	\$9,997
ment of Corporations pursuant to Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996	_	_	42.0	_	_	2,218
Proposed New Positions:				Salary Range		_,,
Dep Commissioner (Credit Unions)	_	_	1.0	\$6,698	_	81
Assoc Govtl Prog AnalystStaff Services Analyst	_	_	2.0 1.0	3,430–4,139 2,197–3,430	_	82 26
Accountant I	_	_	1.0	2,197-3,430	_	27
Totals, New Positions			5.0			\$216
Totals, Adjustments			234.0			\$12,431
. •						
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	_	_	234.0	_	_	\$12,431

2180 DEPARTMENT OF CORPORATIONS

The principal objective of the Department of Corporations is to protect the public through administration and enforcement of the state's laws regulating health care plans, securities and franchise investment, and lenders and fiduciaries plans. Administration of these laws involves a variety of program activities including licensing, examination, and responding to public inquiries and complaints. Each program enforces the laws that it administers through administrative and civil actions.

bening of thousand	SUMMARY	OF	' PROGRAM	
--------------------	---------	----	-----------	--

	REQUIREMENTS	95-96	96-97	97-98	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
10	Investment Program	137.3	151.8	149.1	\$12,099	\$13,486	\$13,446
20	Lender-Fiduciary Program	123.5	115.7	74.7	11,189	11,012	7,203
30	Health Care Program	75.4	84.5	83.8	7,443	8,883	8,867
50	Administration	47.8	56.8	53.8	2,978	3,985	3,862
	Distributed Administration	_	_	_	-2,978	-3,985	-3,862
TOTA	LS, PROGRAMS	384.0	408.8	361.4	\$30,731	\$33,381	\$29,516
006	7 State Corporations Fund				30,731	33,181	29,516
099	5 Reimbursements				=	200	=

For the list of standard (lettered) footnotes, see the end of the Governor's Budget.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2180 DEPARTMENT OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

10 INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Program Objectives Statement

The primary purposes of the Investment Program are to protect investors in securities and franchise investment transactions and to foster efficient capital formation in the state. The program qualifies the offer and sale of certain securities; registers the sale of franchises and licenses broker-dealers and investment advisors.

Major Budget Adjustments Included

Transfers two positions effective January 1, 1997, from regulatory functions to enforcement activities within the securities program to support the department's commitment toward more pre-emptive and preventive actions and to address previously unaddressed priorities, such as affinity fraud and fraud on the Internet. The two positions were freed up through legislation (SB 1729 and SB 261) passed in 1996 that provided expanded filing exemptions.

Authority

Corporations Code, Section 29500 et seq.

Corporations Code, Sections 25000-25804, inclusive.

Corporations Code, Sections 31000-31516, inclusive.

California Administrative Code, Title 10, Sections 250.1-250.25, 260.000-260.617, 310.505; 350.000-350.541.1.

20 LENDER-FIDUCIARY PROGRAM

Program Objectives Statement

The primary purpose of the Lender-Fiduciary Program is to protect the public when borrowing and entering into other financial transactions with lenders and fiduciaries licensed by the Department. The program licenses and examines mortgage bankers, finance lenders and escrow companies.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- A reduction of 1.0 position and \$85,000 from the State Corporations Fund in order to bring spending in line with projected revenue.
- A reduction of 46.6 positions and \$3.874 million from the State Corporations Fund to reflect the transfer of the Credit Union and Industrial Loan regulatory programs to the new Department of Financial Institutions, as required by AB 3351, Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996.

Authority

Financial Code, Part 5, Divisions 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 20. California Administrative Code, Title 10, Sections 900–997, 1100–1299, 1400–1570, 1700–1805.

Business and Professions Code, Section 17750 et seq.

30 HEALTH CARE PROGRAM

Program Objectives Statement

The primary purpose of the Health Care Program is to assure the accessibility and availability of medically necessary health care, delivered with appropriate quality of care oversight, to the public through financially sound managed care plans. The program licenses health care service plans and conducts routine financial and medical surveys.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- A net reduction of \$122,000 from the State Corporations Fund to reflect the actual workload in addressing health care service plan enrollee complaints in the Consumer Services Unit (800 Number).
- A one-time augmentation of \$300,000 in spending authority and 3.3 net positions to fund the continuation of the Governor's Task Force on Health Care Service Plans through December 31, 1997. (Chapter 815/1996.)
- An augmentation of \$142,000 to the State Corporations Fund to fund the higher than predicted costs associated with completing medical surveys within the time period prescribed by law.

Authority

Health and Safety Code 1340-1399.64 inclusive. Labor Code, Division 4, Part 3.2, Sections 5150 to 5210 inclusive.

50 ADMINISTRATION

Program Objectives Statement

The primary purpose of this program is to provide executive leadership and direction to the department. It also provides the budgeting, accounting, personnel, business and information technology services required to support the programmatic responsibilities of the department.

PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL

	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	1997-98*
10 INVESTMENT PROGRAM	\$12,099	\$13,486	\$13,446
State Operations:			
0067 State Corporations Fund	12,099	13,486	13,446
10.10 Corporate Securities Law	8,907	9,603	9,628
State Operations:			
0067 State Corporations Fund	8,907	9,603	9,628

86

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2180	DEPARTMENT	OF CORPORATIONS—	_Continued
4100	DELAKTIMENT		-Continueu

10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.0	1 2	2180 DEPARTMENT OF CORPORAT	TIONS—Continu	ıed	
State Operations 1,756 1,691 1,691 1,756 1,691 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1,091 1	4	10.15 Broker/Dealers (Formerly included in 10.30)	1995-96* -		
10.50		State Operations:			
10,000	7 8	10.25 Investment Advisors (Formerly included in 10.30)	_		,
10.50 Securities Professionals Securities Securit		0067 State Corporations Fund	_	870	846
10.067 State Corporations Fund 2.188 -	1	10.30 Securities Professionals	\$2,188	_	_
1	2		2,188	_	_
10.067 State Corporations Fund	4		-	301	282
10.40 California Commodity Law	5		_	301	282
State Operations Fund	16	10.40 California Commodity Law	59	_	_
10.55 California Commodity Law	8		59	_	_
State Operations Fund		10.55 California Commodity Law	_	63	92
State Operations: 945 893 907	21	State Operations:		63	92
State Operations Fund	22	10.65 Franchise Investment Law (Formerly 10.20 Franchises)	945		
State Operations:	24		0.45	902	007
State Operations:	25				
88 00067 State Corporations Fund 11,189 11,012 7,203 9 20.10 Check Sellers, Bill Payers and Proraters 65 19 19 10 Other State Corporations Fund 3,116 2,707 - 2 2.02 Credit Union Law 3,116 2,707 - 3 State Operations: 2,657 2,351 2,289 2.0.30 Escrow Law 2,657 2,351 2,289 2.0.40 Industrial Loan Law 1,491 1,247 - 2.0.40 Industrial Loan Law 1,491 1,247 - 2.0.40 Industrial Loan Law 1,491 1,247 - 2.0.40 Industrial Comporations Fund 1,491 1,247 - 2.0.40 Industrial Loan Law 1,491 1,247 - 2.0.50 Trading Stamp Law 1 - - 2.0.60 Trading Stamp Law 3,371 3,696 3,805 2.0.50 Trading Stamp Law 3,371 3,696 3,805 2.0.50 Trading Stamp Law 3,371 3,696 3,805	26 27		\$11,189	\$11,012	\$7,203
State Operations:	28	0067 State Corporations Fund	,		,
1 0007		20.10 Check Sellers, Bill Payers and Proraters	65	19	19
State Operations:	31	0067 State Corporations Fund			19
1			3,116	2,707	_
State Operations:	34	0067 State Corporations Fund	3,116	2,707	_
20,40 Industrial Loan Law	35		2,657	2,351	2,289
State Operations:	37		2,657	2,351	2,289
0067 State Corporations Fund 1,491 1,247 -	88		1,491	1,247	_
1	10		1.491	1.247	_
3	11	20.60 Trading Stamp Law		, –	_
2 20.90 California Finance Lenders Law 3,371 3,696 3,805 State Operations:			1	_	_
1067 State Corporations Fund 3,371 3,696 3,805 20.95 Mortgage Bankers Law 488 992 1,090 State Operations:	14	20.90 California Finance Lenders Law	3,371	3,696	3,805
20.95 Mortgage Bankers Law 488 992 1,090 State Operations:			3 371	3 696	3.805
0067 State Corporations Fund 488 992 1,090	1 7	20.95 Mortgage Bankers Law	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,
30 HEALTH CARE PROGRAM \$7,443 \$8,883 \$8,867 State Operations:			188	992	1.000
State Operations:	50	•			<i>*</i>
30.10 Health Care Service Plans 7,331 8,658 8,867	1		\$7,443	\$0,003	\$0,007
State Operations:	53				
0067 State Corporations Fund 112 225 -	54	State Operations:	7,331	8,038	8,807
State Operations:	56	0067 State Corporations Fund			8,867
112 225	57		112	225	_
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (State Operations) \$30,731 \$33,381 \$29,516 SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS PERSONAL SERVICES 95-96 96-97 97-98 1995-96* 1996-97* 1997-98* Authorized positions (Equals Sch. 7A) 384.0 435.6 435.6 \$18,923 \$20,636 \$20,883 Total Adjustments 3.3 -45.3 129 -2,368 Estimated Salary Savings 30.1 -28.9 1,147 -1,072 Net Totals, Salaries and Wages 384.0 408.8 361.4 \$18,923 \$19,618 \$17,443 Staff Benefits 4,921 5,637 4,803	8 59		112	225	_
SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS PERSONAL SERVICES 95-96 96-97 97-98 1995-96* 1996-97* 1997-98* Authorized positions (Equals Sch. 7A) 100 101 102 103 103 104 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105	50	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (State Operations)	\$30,731	\$33,381	\$29,516
SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS PERSONAL SERVICES 95-96 Authorized positions (Equals Sch. 7A) 384.0 Total Adjustments					
1 STATE OPERATIONS 1 STATE OPERATIONS 1 PERSONAL SERVICES 2 PERSONAL SERVICES 3 Authorized positions (Equals Sch. 7A) 384.0 435.6 435.6 \$18,923 \$20,636 \$20,883 1 Total Adjustments	3				
Formula (17) PERSONAL SERVICES 95-96 96-97 97-98 1995-96* 1996-97* 1997-98* 180 Authorized positions (Equals Sch. 7A) 384.0 435.6 435.6 \$18,923 \$20,636 \$20,883 190 Total Adjustments - 3.3 -45.3 - 129 -2,368 10 Estimated Salary Savings - -30.1 -28.9 - -1,147 -1,072 12 Net Totals, Salaries and Wages 384.0 408.8 361.4 \$18,923 \$19,618 \$17,443 3 Staff Benefits - - - - 4,921 5,637 4,803	55				
Additized positions (Equals Scit. 74)	57	PERSONAL SERVICES 95–96 96–97 97–98	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
Total Adjustments		Authorized positions (Equals Sch. 7A) 384.0 435.6 435.6		\$20,636	\$20,883
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages 384.0 408.8 361.4 \$18,923 \$19,618 \$17,443 Staff Benefits 4,921 5,637 4,803	70				
3 Staff Benefits	71 72		\$18,022		
	73				
	74 75	Totals, Personal Services	\$23,844	\$25,255	\$22,246

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2180	DEPARTMENT	OF CORPORATIONS—	_Continued
4100		OF CONTONATIONS—	-Comunica

	1995-96*	1996-97*	<i>1997</i> –98 ³
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT	\$6,887	\$7,635	\$7,004
PECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE			
Workers' Compensation Program Reserve	_	225	_
Medi-Cal Managed Care Program Reserve		266	260
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$30,731	\$33,381	\$29,516
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS STATE OPERATIONS			
0067 State Corporations Fund ^s			
PPROPRIATIONS	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$33,513	\$32,783	\$29,516
005 Budget Act appropriation (Workers' Compensation) Chapter 789, Statutes of 1995	450 1,444	_	
Adjustment per Section 3.60.	518	173	_
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)	-2	_	_
Prior year balance available:			
Item 2180-005-067, Budget Act of 1995 as reappropriated by Item 2180-490, Budget Act of 1996		225	
Chapter 789, Statutes of 1995.		223 25	25
Totals Available	\$35,923 -250	\$33,206 -25	\$29,541 -25
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-250 -4,942	-25 -	-23
		¢22 101	¢20.51.
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$30,731	\$33,181	\$29,516
0995 Reimbursements			
Reimbursements	_	\$200	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$30,731	\$33,381	\$29,516
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	φ30,721		<u> </u>
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1997-98° \$17,427
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE	1995-96* \$16,842	1996–97*	
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted.	1995-96* \$16,842 376	1996-97* \$19,446	\$17,427
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE	1995-96* \$16,842 376	1996-97* \$19,446	\$17,427
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218	1996-97* \$19,446 - \$19,446	\$17,427 \$17,427
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218	1996-97* \$19,446 - \$19,446	\$17,427 \$17,427
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents.	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218	1996-97* \$19,446 - \$19,446 29,824 33	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents. 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218	1996-97* \$19,446 - \$19,446	\$17,427 \$17,427
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents. 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218 31,975 33 34 887 10	1996-97* \$19,446 - \$19,446 29,824 33 33 770	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries	31,975 33 34 887 10 2	1996-97* \$19,446 - \$19,446 29,824 33 33 770 - 316	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents. 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218 31,975 33 34 887 10	1996-97* \$19,446 - \$19,446 29,824 33 33 770	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments.	31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18	1996-97* \$19,446 - \$19,446 29,824 33 33 770 - 316	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments Totals, Revenues. Transfers to Other Funds:	31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 33 770 316 186	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents. 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments Transfers to Other Funds: Transfers to Other Funds: Tro0299 Credit Union Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996.	31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 33 770 316 186	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments Totals, Revenues. Transfers to Other Funds: T00299 Credit Union Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996. T00298 Financial Institutions Fund	31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 33 770 316 186	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668 -2
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents. 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments Transfers to Other Funds: Transfers to Other Funds: Tro0299 Credit Union Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996.	31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 33 770 316 186	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments Totals, Revenues. Transfers to Other Funds: T00299 Credit Union Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996. T00298 Financial Institutions Fund	31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 33 770 316 186	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668 -2
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments Totals, Revenues. Transfers to Other Funds: T00299 Credit Union Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996. T00298 Financial Institutions Fund	31,975 31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2 \$32,961	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 770 316 186 \$31,162	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents. 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments Transfers to Other Funds: Transfers to Other Funds: Tro0299 Credit Union Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996. Totals, Transfers Totals, Transfers Totals, Revenues and Transfers	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218 31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2 \$32,961	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 3770 316 186 \$31,162	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668 \$25,479 -678 -312 -\$990 \$24,489
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments Totals, Revenues. Transfers to Other Funds: T00299 Credit Union Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996. T00298 Financial Institutions Fund Totals, Transfers Totals, Revenues and Transfers Totals, Resources EXPENDITURES Disbursements:	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218 31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2 \$32,961	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 3770 316 186 \$31,162	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668 \$25,479 -678 -312 -\$990 \$24,489
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents 141200 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments Totals, Revenues. Transfers to Other Funds: Transfers to Other Funds: Totals, Revenues and Transfers Totals, Transfers Totals, Revenues and Transfers Totals, Revenues and Transfers Totals, Resources EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2180 Department of Corporations (State Operations)	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218 31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2 \$32,961 \$32,961 \$50,179	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 3770 316 186 \$31,162	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668 \$25,479 -678 -312 -\$990 \$24,489
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments Totals, Revenues. Transfers to Other Funds: T00299 Credit Union Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996. T00298 Financial Institutions Fund Totals, Transfers Totals, Revenues and Transfers Totals, Resources EXPENDITURES Disbursements:	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218 31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2 \$32,961 \$32,961 \$50,179	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 3770 316 186 \$31,162 \$31,162 \$50,608	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents 141200 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164300 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments Totals, Revenues. Transfers to Other Funds: Transfers to Other Funds: Totals, Revenues and Transfers Totals, Transfers Totals, Revenues and Transfers Totals, Revenues and Transfers Totals, Resources EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2180 Department of Corporations (State Operations)	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218 31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2 \$32,961 \$32,961 \$50,179	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 3770 316 186 \$31,162 \$31,162 \$50,608	\$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0067 State Corporations Fund BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 141200 Sales of documents 142500 Miscellaneous services to the public 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks 161900 Other revenue, cost recoveries 164400 Penalties and assessments. 164400 Civil and criminal violation assessments. Totals, Revenues. Transfers to Other Funds: T00299 Credit Union Fund per Chapter 1064, Statutes of 1996. T00298 Financial Institutions Fund Totals, Transfers Totals, Revenues and Transfers Totals, Resources EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2180 Department of Corporations (State Operations). 9670 Legislative Claims (State Operations).	1995-96* \$16,842 376 \$17,218 31,975 33 34 887 10 2 18 2 \$32,961 \$32,961 \$50,179	1996-97* \$19,446 \$19,446 29,824 33 33 770 316 186 \$31,162 \$31,162 \$50,608	\$17,427 \$17,427 \$17,427 24,749 33 27 668 \$25,479 -678 -312 -\$990 \$24,489 \$41,916

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2180 DEPARTMENT OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

0323 Commodity Mere BEGINNING BALANCE				<i>1995-96</i> * \$38	1996–97* \$38	1997-98* \$38
FUND BALANCE				\$38 38	\$38 38	\$38 38
CHANGES IN						
CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS	95-96	96-97	97-98	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
Totals, Authorized Positions	384.0	435.6	435.6	\$18,923	\$20,636	\$20,883
Workload and Administrative Adjustments:	304.0	433.0	433.0	Ψ10,723	Ψ20,030	Ψ20,003
Positions Established:				Salary Range		
C.E.A. III	_	0.5	_	6,698-7,384	44	_
Research Analyst II	_	0.5	_	3,602-4,346	26	_
Ofc Techn	_	0.5	_	2,038-2,477	15	_
Ofc Asst	_	0.5	_	1,656-2,138	12	_
Temporary Help	_	1.3	_	_	32	_
The latest the second of the s					¢120	
Totals, Positions Established	_	3.3	_	_	\$129	_
Reductions in Authorized Positions:			1.0	2 200 6 042		40
Corporations Counsel	_	_	-1.0	3,200–6,043	_	-40
Corporations Examiner IV/Supvr	_	_	-1.0	4,555–6,048	_	-66
Corporations Examiner	_	_	-0.6	3,127–4,765	_	-31
Assoc Pers Analyst	_	_	-1.0	3,430–4,139	_	-41
Assoc Hlth Care Plan Analyst	_	_	-1.0	3,420-4,139	_	-41
Info Sys Tech Spec I	_	_	-1.0	2,725–3,275	_	-39
Consumer Services Rep	_	_	-1.0	2,664–3,200	_	-38
Ofc Asst-Typ	_	_	-1.0	1,656–2,012	_	-21
Totals, Workload and Administrative						
Adjustments		3.3	-7.6		\$129	-\$317
Positions Transferred to the Department of	_	3.3	-7.0	_	\$129	-φ <i>3</i> 17
Financial Institutions pursuant to Chapter 1064. Statutes of 1996:						
			1.0	4 9 1 1 0 7 2 2		-73
Chief Examiner (C.E.A. Level I)	_	_	-1.0	4,811–9,732	_	
Supryg Corporations Examiner	_		-2.0	5,283–5,924	_	-140
Corporations Examiner IV (Supvr)	_	_	-6.0	4,555–6,048	_	-386
Corporations Examiner IV (Spec)	_	_	-3.0	4,337–5,760	_	-188
Corporations Examiner	_	_	-25.0	3,127–4,765	_	-1,276
Assoc Property Appraiser	_	_	-1.0	3,430–4,139	_	-50
Word Proc Techn	_	_	-1.0	1,760-2,298	_	-28
Ofc Techn	_	_	-1.0	2,038-2,477	_	-26
Acct Clk II	_	_	-1.0	1,826–2,221	_	-26
Ofc Asst-Typ	_	_	-1.0	1,656–2,012	_	-25
Totals, Positions Transferred			-42.0			-\$2,218
Proposed New Positions:	_	_	-42.0	_	_	-\$2,218
			0.5	6 600 7 204		4.4
C.E.A. III.	_	_	0.5	6,698–7,384	_	44
Corporations Counsel	_	_	1.0	3,200–6,043	_	38
Research Analyst II	_	_	0.5	3,602–4,346	_	26
Ofc Techn	_	_	0.5	2,038–2,477	_	15
Ofc Asst	_	_	0.5	1,656–2,138	_	12
Temporary Help			1.3			32
Totals, Proposed New Positions			4.3		_	\$167
Totals Adjustments		3.3	-45.3		\$129	-\$2,368
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	384.0	438.9	390.3	\$18,923	\$20,765	\$18,515
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	304.0	430.7	390.3	\$10,923	\$40,703	\$10,515

UNITARY FUND PROGRAMS

The Unitary Fund was established by Chapter 660, Statutes of 1986, to address some of the state's infrastructure and economic development needs.

The Fund's revenue is derived from payments by banks and corporations that elected the "water's edge" method of taxation.

Chapters 601 and 586, Statutes of 1990 stipulate that if pending litigation results in a finding that collection of the unitary fee is unconstitutional, then an appropriation is made to the Franchise Tax Board from the Unitary Fund and the General Fund to repay all election fees deposited in the Unitary Fund for which a court has ordered refunds.

Chapter 881, Statutes of 1993, abolished the Water's Edge Fees as of January 1, 1994. For corporations that elected the water's edge method prior to this legislation and whose fiscal year ended prior to January 1, 1994, the Water's Edge Election fee will be collected in the 1997–98 fiscal year. It is anticipated revenues will continue to be deposited in the Unitary Fund in 1996–97 until all remaining payments have been made, including delinquent payments and repayments as a result of audits. Although no revenues are anticipated to be collected in fiscal year 1997-98, to the extent that revenues are collected, the 1997-98 budget proposes to transfer all Unitary Fund revenues to the General Fund.

For the list of standard (lettered) footnotes, see the end of the Governor's Budget.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM

2225 UNITARY FUND PROGRAMS—Continued

SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 1 STATE OPERATIONS 0147 Unitary Fund ^s

APPROPRIATIONS Transfer to the General Fund per Section 11.61	1995-96* (\$86)	1996–97* (\$100)	1997-98* -
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0147 Unitary Fund BEGINNING BALANCE	1995-96* -	1996-97* -	1997-98* -
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: 112000 Water's-edge election fee	\$86	\$100	_
Total Receipts	\$86 -86	\$100 -100	
Totals, Revenues and Transfers			

2240 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The mission of the Department of Housing and Community Development is to expand housing opportunities for all Californians through actions and policies that increase housing affordability, support a vibrant economy and promote a safe and healthy living environment. To accomplish its mission, the department: (1) administers housing finance, economic development and rehabilitation programs with emphasis on meeting the needs of low-income and other disadvantaged groups and (2) analyzes and implements building codes and enforces construction standards for manufactured homes.

Schiller of Trooking						
REQUIREMENTS	95-96	96-97	<i>97–98</i>	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
10 Codes and Standards Program	197.0	194.5	165.4	\$18.973	\$18.718	\$18.859
20 Community Affairs Program	164.3	161.7	135.0	145,183	143,686	130,511
30.01 Housing Policy Development				-,	- ,	/-
Program	12.5	13.6	13.5	1,178	1,258	1,258
30.02 Distributed Housing Policy Devel-				-,	-,	-,
opment Program	_	_	_	-120	-122	-122
50.01 Administration Program	128.7	121.8	101.6	9.172	8.900	8,413
50.02 Distributed Administration	_	_	_	-9,172	-8,900	-8,413
TOTALS, PROGRAMS	502.5	491.6	415.5	\$165,214	\$163,540	\$150,506
69 Loan Repayments Program	_	_	_	-4,467	-3,690	-3,553
98 State-Mandated Local Programs	_	_	_	_	_	_
TOTAL G A DILIGHED DO CD AMG	<u> </u>	401.6	415.5	#1.60.7.47	#150.050	#1.45.052
TOTALS, ADJUSTED PROGRAMS		491.6	415.5	\$160,747	\$159,850	\$146,953
0001 General Fund				10,025	10,861	11,373
0245 Mobilehome Park Revolving Fund				4,267	3,527	3,617
0530 Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund				3,130	4,788	3,275
Loan repayments from local agencies				# c0	= -0	
Fund				-563	-560	-560
0635 Rural Predevelopment Loan Fund				2,446	1,002	835
Loan repayments from local agencies	to Rural Pr	edevelopment	Loan			
Fund				-816	-557	-697
0648 Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Rev				13,139	13,200	13,241
0689 California Disaster Housing Repair F				2,231	_	_
0714 Home Building and Rehabilitation Fu				8,469	1,510	951
0788 California Earthquake Safety and Reh				3,025	_	1,184
0813 Self-Help Housing Fund				108	116	116
Loan repayments from local agencies	to Self-Hel	p Housing Fun	d	-152	-124	-137
0890 Federal Trust Fund				97,124	111,270	103,818
0927 Farmworker Housing Grant Fund				894	511	181
0929 Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund				1,666	4,042	1,938
Loan repayments from local agencies	to Housing	Rehabilitation	Loan			
Fund				-669	-1,130	-1,300
0936 Homeownership Assistance Fund				101	_	_
Loan repayments from local agencies	to Homeow	nership Assist	ance			
Fund				-238	_	_

For the list of standard (lettered) footnotes, see the end of the Governor's Budget.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

17 18

19

2240 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—Continued

		1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
0938	Rental Housing Construction Fund	\$5,192	\$6.556	\$3.927
	Loan repayments from local agencies to Rental Housing Construction	, .	, .,	, . , .
	Fund	-211	-1,319	-859
0942	Special Deposit Fund—Century Freeway Housing Program	2,704	· –	_
0942	Special Deposit Fund—Office of Migrant Services	2,270	2,307	2,445
0972	Manufactured Home Recovery Fund	369	641	641
0980	Urban Predevelopment Loan Fund	198	_	_
	Loan repayments from local agencies to Urban Predevelopment Loan			
	Fund	-1,818	_	_
0985	Emergency Housing Assistance Fund	4,271	2,481	2,569
0995	Reimbursements	3,585	728	395

10 CODES AND STANDARDS PROGRAM

Program Objectives Statement

The objectives of the Codes and Standards Program are to administer and enforce California Health and Safety Code provisions established to protect the public's health, safety and general welfare in buildings, structures and vehicles designed for human occupancy or habitation. The program has broad responsibility for administration and enforcement of the State Housing Law, Employee Housing Act and Mobilehome Parks Act, California Factory-Built Housing Law, and the Mobilehome-Manufactured Housing Act of 1980 as well as for enforcement of federal and State standards and regulations relating to the construction and safety of manufactured homes, mobilehomes, commercial coaches and recreational vehicles. The program: (1) establishes minimum standards for the design, construction, maintenance, use and occupancy of structures used for human occupancy; (2) reviews and adopts building code requirements to minimize housing costs, conserve existing housing stock and protect the public's welfare; (3) ensures that safe and sanitary housing is provided for occupants of farmworker housing and other employee housing; (4) protects the security of all parties in interest to the registration and titling of manufactured housing and (5) licenses the manufactured housing industry and enforces state laws governing manufactured housing sales practices.

Major Budget Adjustments Included for 1997-98

A reduction of 43.5 expiring limited-term positions and redirection of \$2,824,000 (Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving Fund) in personal services savings to vendor payments to continue reengineering/automation and service improvements in the Registration and Titling services system for manufactured homes. Consistent with the reduced staffing requirements resulting from these system improvements, an additional 10 positions were designated as two-year limited-term by the 1996 Budget Act, expiring June 30, 1998.

20 COMMUNITY AFFAIRS PROGRAM

Program Objectives Statement

The objectives of the Community Affairs Program are to implement programs and policies which (1) assist in the development and preservation of affordable housing for low income persons and families and special needs populations; and (2) promote economic, community and job development. To accomplish these objectives, the Division of Community Affairs administers loan, grant and assistance programs including those which:

- 1. Produce new multi-family rental housing, affordable to low and very low income persons and families, by providing loans and grants for construction to local government, non-profit and for-profit developers and by providing housing assistance certificates and vouchers.
- 2. Develop rural communities, Indian reservations and rancherias and their economies through revitalization of neighborhoods, improvement of community facilities and infrastructure, housing rehabilitation and retention of jobs for low-income families.
- 3. Produce and rehabilitate affordable congregate and community housing developments that promote self-sufficiency through provision of child care, job training, employment services and elderly services.
- 4. Produce homeownership opportunities and reduce regulatory barriers to housing through the Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Program.
 - 5. Produce and maintain temporary housing and support services for migrant agricultural workers and their families.
- 6. Produce multi-family and group home housing for disabled and disabled homeless persons through grants for construction, acquisition, rehabilitation and operation of multi-family and group home housing.
- 7. Produce homeownership opportunities for low and moderate income households through loans to mobilehome park resident organizations for park purchases.
- 8. Produce emergency shelter and emergency shelter assistance for the homeless through grants for acquiring, rehabilitating, renovating, expanding, equipping and operating emergency shelters and for shelter vouchers.

 9. Protect low income residents of multi-family and single family housing from unhealthy or unsafe housing conditions through loans and grants
- for acquisition and rehabilitation of multi-family and single-family housing.
- 10. Protect over \$1.9 billion in state assets and preserve state assisted housing resources for use by low income persons and families by monitoring project management, controlling fund disbursements and repayments and managing resolution of properties which may become physically or fiscally deficient in the existing loan and grant portfolios.

Major Budget Adjustment Included for 1996-97

A net reduction of -\$1,990,000 (Federal Trust Fund) with adjustments for the following programs: Office of Migrant Services (-\$14,533,000), Community Development Block Grant Program (\$4,332,000), Home Investment Partnerships Program (\$8,452,000), Federal Emergency Shelter Grant (-\$703,000) and Permanent Housing for Handicapped Homeless Program (\$462,000) to reflect revised estimates of funds available from the federal government for these programs.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- \$2.5 million (General Fund) for reconstruction of migrant farmworker housing provided by the Office of Migrant Services (OMS).
- Continued funding of \$2,000,000 (Housing Trust Fund) for grants to develop and support emergency shelters for homeless persons and families.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

- Expiration of 8 limited-term positions (7.6 personnel years) and \$577,000 (State Operations, various special funds) due to completion of underwriting phase for various bond and special funded housing programs. Consistent with the completion of housing construction over the next fiscal year, an additional 3 limited-term positions were designated to expire June 30, 1998 by the 1996 Budget Act. By the close of 1995–96, a total of \$488.6 million in local assistance made available by Propositions 77, 84 and 107 was committed for production of over 11,000 units of affordable housing. The remaining \$2.0 million was committed in 1996–97. Therefore, the 1997–98 Budget reflects no local assistance for the bond funded programs (Fund 714—Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund and Fund 788—California Earthquake Safety and Rehabilitation Bond Fund).
- A reduction of \$1,959,000 to reflect expiration of 25 limited-term positions (23.7 personnel years) established on a two-year basis to reflect the implementation of a cost effective system for monitoring project management and preservation of the department's loan and grant portfolio.

HOUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM **30**

Program Objectives Statement

The Housing Policy Development Program analyzes and formulates housing and growth management policy for the State, assists private and public housing providers, and implements state housing goals through the effective review of local general plan housing elements. The program researches and identifies the State's housing needs, prepares the Consolidated State/Federal Housing Plan which will bring an estimated \$100 million in federal funding for housing, community and economic development to the State annually.

50 ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM

Program Objectives Statement

The Administration Program provides: 1) effective executive leadership in designing and implementing housing programs and policies; 2) fiduciary oversight and sound fiscal management through its audit, accounting and budget functions; 3) development, review and implementation of legislation affecting the department; 4) housing-specific legal expertise and 5) support services in the areas of personnel, data processing, business services and contract management.

Major Budget Adjustment Proposed for 1997-98

• \$286,000 and 7.8 positions to reflect a reduction in the Division of Administration commensurate with an overall reduction in department resources.

LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM

Program Objectives Statement

The purpose of this program is to display the estimated loan repayments to the Department's special funds.

Authority

Health & Safety Code Sections 50000, et seq

STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAM

Program Objectives Statement

To reimburse councils of government and individual jurisdictions for preparation of the Regional Housing Needs Plans and other housing element mandates pursuant to Chapter 1143, Statutes of 1980. This mandate has been suspended since fiscal year 1992-93.

Authority

Government Code Sections 65580, et seq.

PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 10 CODES AND STANDARDS PROGRAM

1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
<i>\$981</i>	<i>\$975</i>	\$985
4,267	3,527	3,617
13,139	13,200	13,241
247	241	241
217	375	375
\$18,851	\$18,318	\$18,459
122	400	400
	\$981 4,267 13,139 247 217 \$18,851	\$981 \$975 4,267 3,527 13,139 13,200 247 241 217 375 \$18,851 \$18,318

PF 20

State Of	ciations.			
0001	General Fund	\$2,399	\$2,424	\$2,348
0530	Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund	725	731	575
0635	Rural Predevelopment Loan Fund	310	322	135

86

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

	. 1
	1
	2
	J
	C
	7
	8
	č
1	ć
1	ļ
1	1
1	2
1	3
1	1
1	4
1	5
1	6
1	7
1	c
1	c
1	9
2	C
2	1
2	1
2	2
- 4	3
2	4
2	5
2	6
2	7
2	. /
2	č
2	9
3	ſ
2	1
3	1
3	2
3	3
3	Δ
2	5
3	J
3	6
3	7
3	۶
2	c
3	>
4	(
4	1
4	2
4	2
4	
4	4
4	5
4	
	6
1	6
4	7
4	7
4	78
4 4 5	7.8
4 4 5 5	678
4 4 4 5 5	789
4 4 4 5 5	6789
4 4 4 5 5 5 5	6789 0123
4 4 5 5 5 5	6789 0123
4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5	6789 0123 45
4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6789 0123 456
4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6789 0123 456
4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6789 6123 4567
4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	$\frac{6789012345678}{45678}$
4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6789 6123 4567 89
11111111111111111111111111111111111111	678901234567890
- 6	ı.
6	1
6	1
6	123
6	123
6 6 6	123
6 6 6	123
6 6 6	123
6 6 6 6 6 6	12345
6 6 6 6 6 6	12345
6 6 6 6 6 6	12345
6 6 6 6 6 6	12345
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1234567890
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1234567890
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1234567890
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7	123456789012
66 66 66 66 67 77 77 77 77	11223 1456 1788 1788 1788
66 66 66 66 67 77 77 77 77	11223 1456 1788 1788 1788
66 66 66 66 67 77 77 77 77	11223 1456 1788 1788 1788
66 66 66 66 67 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	11223445567788910000000000000000000000000000000000
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
66 66 66 66 67 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	1123 145 156 178 189 161 161 161 161 161 161 161 161 161 16

		1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
0689		\$1,143	(\$930)	(\$800
0714	Homebuilding and Rehabilitation Fund	2,056	1,510	951
0700	(for Family Home Demonstration Program)	- 470	(109)	(75
	3 California Earthquake Safety and Housing Rehabilitation Bond Account.	1,479	116	1,184
	S Self-Help Housing Fund	108 4,506	116 4.949	116 4,818
0090	Farmworker Housing Grant Fund	4,300 587	4,949 511	181
0929	Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	1,122	4,042	1,938
0936	Homeownership Assistance Fund	96	(80)	(80
0938	Rental Housing Construction Fund	720	937	652
0942	2 Special Deposit Fund—Century Freeway Housing Program	919	_	_
0980	Urban Predevelopment Loan Fund	198	(205)	
0985		599	561	569
0993	Reimbursements	177	200	20
To	otals, State Operations	\$17,144	\$16,303	\$13,487
Local A	Assistance:			
	General Fund	5,587	6,326	6,904
	Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund	2,405	4,057	2,700
0635	Rural Predevelopment Loan Fund	2,136	680	700
0089	California Disaster Housing Repair Fund Homebuilding and Rehabilitation Fund	1,088 6.413	=	=
0714	California Earthquake Safety and Housing Rehabilitation Bond Account.	6,413 1,546	_	_
0890	Federal Trust Fund	92,618	106,321	99,000
0927	7 Farmworker Housing Grant Fund	307		
0929	Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	544	_	_
0936	6 Homeownership Assistance Fund	5		
0938	Rental Housing Construction Fund	4,472	5,619	3,275
00.42	(for Family Home Demonstration Program	2 270	(2,000)	2 115
0942 0942	- I	2,270 1,785	2,307	2,445
0942		3,672	1,920	2,000
0985		3,191	153	2,000
	otals, Local Assistance	\$128,039	\$127,383	\$117,024
	RAM REQUIREMENTS DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM			
30 HO State C		\$1,058	\$1,136	\$1,136
30 HO State C 0001	OUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations:	\$1,058 120	\$1,136 122	
State C 0001 Distr	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund	120	122	122
State C 0001 Distr	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds otals, State Operations			122
State C 0001 Distr To	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: ' General Fund ributed to Other Funds otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS	120	122	122
State C 0001 Distr To	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds otals, State Operations	120	122	122
State C 0001 Distr To PROGR	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund	\$1,178	\$1,258	\$1,258
State C 0001 Distr To PROGR 69 LO	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds Otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS OAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM O Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund	120	122	\$1,258 -\$560
State C 0001 Distr To PROGR 69 LO 0530 0635 0813	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Deparations: General Fund	\$1,178 -\$563	\$1,258 \$1,258	\$1,258 \$1,258 -\$560 -697
State C 0001 District To PROGR LO 0530 0635 0813 0929	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Deparations: General Fund	120 \$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669	\$1,258 \$1,258 -\$560 -557	\$1,258 \$1,258 -\$560 -697 -137
State C 0001 District To PROGR LO 0536 0635 0813 0929 0936	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS OAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM O Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund 5 Rural Predevelopment Loan Fund 3 Self-Help Housing Fund O Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund 6 Homeownership Assistance Fund	-\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238	122 \$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130	-\$560 -697 -137
State C 0001 Distr To PROGR 69 LO 0530 0635 0813 0929 0938	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds Otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS OAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM O Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund Faural Predevelopment Loan Fund Self-Help Housing Fund Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund Rental Housing Construction Fund	120 \$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211	122 \$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124	-\$560 -697 -137
State C 0001 Distr To PROGR 69 LO 0530 0635 0813 0929 0938	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS OAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM O Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund 5 Rural Predevelopment Loan Fund 3 Self-Help Housing Fund O Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund 6 Homeownership Assistance Fund	-\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238	122 \$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130	-\$560 -697 -137
State C 0001 Distr To PROGR 69 LO 0530 0635 0813 0929 0936 0938 0986	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund	120 \$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211	122 \$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130	-\$560 -697 -137
State C 0001 District To PROGE 69 LO 0530 0635 0813 0929 0936 0988 PROGE	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Deparations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds Datals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS AN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM Discreption Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund General Fund Housing Fund Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund RAM REQUIREMENTS Rental Housing Construction Fund RAM REQUIREMENTS	120 \$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211	122 \$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130	-\$560 -697 -137 -1,300
State C 0001 Distr To PROGR 69 LO 0530 0635 0936 0938 PROGR STA Local A	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS OAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM O Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund S Rural Predevelopment Loan Fund O Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund O Homeownership Assistance Fund RAM REQUIREMENTS ARM REQUIREMENTS ATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS Assistance:	120 \$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211	122 \$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130	-\$560 -697 -137 -1,300
State C 0001 Distr To PROGR 69 LO 0530 0635 0813 0926 0938 0986 PROGR Ch.	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Deparations: General Fund Dibuted to Other Funds Ditals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS DAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM Discreption Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund Example Repair Fund Example Housing Fund Discreption Housing Fund Discreption Housing Fund Discreption Housing Construction Fund Discreption Housing Fu	120 \$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211	122 \$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130	-\$560 -697 -137
State C	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds Otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS PAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM Of Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund Grantal Predevelopment Loan Fund Grantal Predevelopment Loan Fund Grantal Housing Fund Grantal Housing Construction Fund Grantal Housing Needs Plan Grantal Housing Needs Plan Grantal Housing Needs Plan Grantal Housing Needs Plan	-\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211 -1,818	122 \$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130 -1,319	-\$560 -697 -137 -1,300
State C C Local A	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds Otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS DAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM Of Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund Graval Predevelopment Loan Fund Graval Predevelopment Loan Fund Graval Predevelopment Loan Fund Graval Housing Fund Graval Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund Graval Housing Construction Fund Graval Housing Construction Fund Graval Housing Construction Fund Graval Housing Construction Fund Graval Predevelopment Loan Fund Graval Predevelopment Loan Fund Graval Requirements ARAM REQUIREMENTS ATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS Assistance: 1143/80—Regional Housing Needs Plan EXPENDITURES Operations Assistance	\$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211 -1,818	\$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130 -1,319 - \$35,757 124,093	\$1,136 122 \$1,258 -\$560 -697 -137 -1,300 -859 -
State C	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds Otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS PAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM Of Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund For Rural Predevelopment Loan Fund Of Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund Of Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund Of Homeownership Assistance Fund Of Whomedownership Assistance Fund Of Homeownership Assistance Fund Of Whomedownership Assistance Fund Of Homeownership Assistance	120 \$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211 -1,818	122 \$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130 -1,319 - - \$35,757	\$1,258 -\$560 -697 -137 -1,300 -859 - \$33,082 113,871
State C (1900) District To (1900	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds Otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS DAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM Of Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund Graval Predevelopment Loan Fund Graval Predevelopment Loan Fund Graval Predevelopment Loan Fund Graval Housing Fund Graval Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund Graval Housing Construction Fund Graval Housing Construction Fund Graval Housing Construction Fund Graval Housing Construction Fund Graval Predevelopment Loan Fund Graval Predevelopment Loan Fund Graval Requirements ARAM REQUIREMENTS ATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS Assistance: 1143/80—Regional Housing Needs Plan EXPENDITURES Operations Assistance	\$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211 -1,818	\$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130 -1,319 - \$35,757 124,093	\$1,258 \$1,258 -\$560 -697 -137 -1,300 -859 - \$33,082 113,871
State C (1900) District To (1900	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds Otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS OAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM O Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund O Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund O Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund O Homeownership Assistance Fund O Urban Predevelopment Loan Fund O Urban Predevelopment Loan Fund CAM REQUIREMENTS ATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS Assistance: 1143/80—Regional Housing Needs Plan O EXPENDITURES Operations Assistance , EXPENDITURES	\$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211 -1,818	\$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130 -1,319 - \$35,757 124,093	\$1,258 -\$560 -697 -137 -1,300 -859 - \$33,082 113,871
State C	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds Otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS OAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM O Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund So Self-Help Housing Fund O Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund O Homeownership Assistance Fund O Urban Predevelopment Loan Fund CRAM REQUIREMENTS ATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS Assistance: 1143/80—Regional Housing Needs Plan O EXPENDITURES Operations Assistance , EXPENDITURES	\$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211 -1,818 -\$37,053 123,694 \$160,747	\$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130 -1,319 -1,319 - \$35,757 124,093 \$159,850	\$1,258 -\$560 -697 -137 -1,300 -859 - \$33,082 113,871 \$146,953
State C (1000) District To (1000	DUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Operations: General Fund ributed to Other Funds Otals, State Operations RAM REQUIREMENTS OAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM O Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund O Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund O Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund O Homeownership Assistance Fund O Urban Predevelopment Loan Fund O Urban Predevelopment Loan Fund CAM REQUIREMENTS ATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS Assistance: 1143/80—Regional Housing Needs Plan O EXPENDITURES Operations Assistance , EXPENDITURES	\$1,178 -\$563 -816 -152 -669 -238 -211 -1,818	\$1,258 -\$560 -557 -124 -1,130 -1,319 - \$35,757 124,093	\$1,258 -\$560 -697 -137 -1,300 -859 - \$33,082 113,871

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

	1005 000	7007 0=+	7007 000
95-96 96-97 97-98 Estimated Salary Savings - -71.9 -58.7 Staff Benefits - - -	1995-96* - \$6,266	1996-97* -\$2,784 6,064	1997-98* -\$3,078 5,187
Totals, Personal Services	\$27,713	\$26,535	\$22,644
DPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT	\$9,340	\$9,222	\$10,438
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$37,053	\$35,757	\$33,082
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 1 STATE OPERATIONS 0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,424 91	\$4,498 37	\$4,469 -
Reduction per Section 3.75	-22	-	_
Reduction per Section 3.90	-31 -1	_	_
Totals Available	\$4,461	\$4,535	\$4,469
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-23	ψ 1,555 —	ψ 1, 10 <i>y</i>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,438	\$4,535	\$4,469
0245 Mobilehome Park Revolving Fund ^s			
APPROPRIATIONS	*		**
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,060 300	\$4,197 _	\$3,617
Adjustment per Section 3.60.	74	23	_
Totals Available	\$4,434 -167	\$4,220 -693	\$3,617
COTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,267	\$3,527	\$3,617
0530 Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	\$719 13	\$731 -	\$575 —
Totals Available	\$732 -7	\$731	\$575
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$725	\$731	\$575
0635 Rural Predevelopment Loan Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	\$322	\$322	\$135
Unexpended balance, estimated savings			
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$310	\$322	\$135
0648 Mobilehome Manufactured Home Revolving Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	\$12,912	\$13,435	\$13,241
Adjustment per Section 3.60	236	20	
Totals Available	\$13,148 -9	\$13,455 -255	\$13,241 _
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$13,139	\$13,200	\$13,241
0689 California Disaster Housing Repair Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,146	_	_
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-3		
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,143	_	-
0697 Family Housing Demonstration Account ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS Health and Safety Code Section 50882 Less funding provided by Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund per Chapters 30	\$173	_	-
and 48, Statutes of 1988 (Proposition 84)	-173	_	_

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

\$937

\$720

\$652

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{4} \frac{4}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{7}{8} \frac{9}{9} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}$

SINESS, TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING 2240 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNI	TY DEVELOP	MENT—Cont	BTH inued
0714 Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund ^b	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
APPROPRIATIONS Prior year balances available: Chapters 30 and 48, Statutes of 1988 (transfer from Local Assistance for transfer			
to): Family Housing Demonstration Account (0697) Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund (0929)	\$173 74	_ 	\$42
Rental Housing Construction Fund (0938)	1,809	\$1,510	909
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,056	\$1,510	\$951
0788 California Earthquake Safety and Housing Rehabilitation Bond Account ^b			
APPROPRIATIONS Prior year balances available: Chapter 27, Statutes of 1988 (transfer from Local Assistance for transfer to Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund—0929) (expenditures)	\$1,479	_	\$1,184
0813 Self-Help Housing Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	\$116	\$116	\$116
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-8	Ψ110 -	ψ110 -
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$108	\$116	\$116
0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	\$3,697	\$4,774	\$4,818
Adjustment per Section 3.60	68	27	ψ1,010 -
Budget adjustment	741	148	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,506	\$4,949	\$4,818
0927 Farmworker Housing Grant Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS Health and Safety Code Section 50517.5 (expenditures)	\$587	\$511	\$181
0929 Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,068	\$2,292	\$1,938
Health and Safety Code Section 50661	1,553	1,741	1,226
Adjustment per Section 3.60	55	9	
Totals Available	\$2,676 —1	\$4,042	\$3,164
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,675	\$4,042	\$3,164
Less funding provided by California Earthquake Safety and Housing Rehabilitation Bond Account (0788) Less funding provided by Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund (0714)	-1,479 -74		$-1,184 \\ -42$
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,122	\$4,042	\$1,938
0936 Homeownership Assistance Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS Out Pudget Act appropriation	\$98		
001 Budget Act appropriation	-2	_	_
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
0938 Rental Housing Construction Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation Health and Safety Code Section 50740 Adjustment per Section 3.60	\$711 1,809 13	\$928 1,510 9	\$652 909
Totals Available	\$2,533	\$2,447	\$1,561
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	\$2,333 -4	φ ∠,44 / —	φ1,501 -
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,529	\$2,447	\$1,561
Less funding provided by Home Building and Rehabilitation Loan Fund (0714).	-1,809	-1,510	

NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
\$3,087	_	_
\$919	_	_
\$247	\$241	\$241
\$206	_	_
\$198	_	
\$588	\$561	\$569
11	ψ301 —	
\$599	\$561	\$569
\$394	\$575	\$395
\$37,053	\$35,757	\$33,082
1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	1997-98*
		\$110,749 6,675
-4,467	-3,690	-3,553
\$123,694	\$124,093	\$113,871
\$123,694	\$124,093	\$113,871
\$123,694 1995-96*	\$124,093 1996-97*	
1995-96* \$4,204	<i>1996-97*</i> \$4,404	<i>1997–98</i> * \$4,404
1995–96*	1996-97*	<i>1997–98</i> * \$4,404
1995–96* \$4,204 1,400	1996-97* \$4,404 922 1,000	1997-98* \$4,404 2,500
1995-96* \$4,204	1996-97 * \$4,404 922	<i>1997–98</i> * \$4,404
1995–96* \$4,204 1,400 - - \$5,604 -17	1996-97* \$4,404 922 1,000 \$6,326	1997-98* \$4,404 2,500 - \$6,904
1995–96* \$4,204 1,400 \$5,604	1996-97* \$4,404 922 1,000	1997-98* \$4,404 2,500
1995–96* \$4,204 1,400 - - \$5,604 -17	1996-97* \$4,404 922 1,000 \$6,326	1997-98* \$4,404 2,500 - \$6,904
1995–96* \$4,204 1,400 - - \$5,604 -17	1996-97* \$4,404 922 1,000 \$6,326	\$4,404 2,500 \$6,904 \$6,904
\$1995-96* \$4,204 1,400 \$5,604 -17 \$5,587	1996–97* \$4,404 922 1,000 \$6,326 \$6,326	\$4,404 2,500 \$6,904 \$6,904 \$2,700 -560
\$1995-96* \$4,204 1,400 \$5,604 -17 \$5,587	1996-97* \$4,404 922 1,000 - \$6,326 - \$6,326 \$4,057 -560	\$4,404 2,500 \$6,904
\$1995-96* \$4,204 1,400 \$5,604 -17 \$5,587	1996-97* \$4,404 922 1,000 - \$6,326 - \$6,326 \$4,057 -560	\$4,404 2,500 \$6,904 \$6,904 \$2,700 -560
\$1995-96* \$4,204 1,400 \$5,604 -17 \$5,587	1996-97* \$4,404 922 1,000 - \$6,326 - \$6,326 \$4,057 -560	\$4,404 2,500 \$6,904 \$6,904 \$2,700 -560
	\$3,087 -2,168 \$919 \$247 \$247 \$206 -8 \$198 \$198 \$588 11 \$599 \$394 \$37,053	\$3,087

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

3 4 06	89	California Disaster Housing Repair Fund $^{\rm n}$			
5 6 7 111 Budge 8 Health and S	t Ac	t appropriation (transfer to the General Fund)	1995-96* (\$8,000) 1,088	1996–97* (\$5,800) –	1997-98* - -
9 TOTALS EXI	PEN	DITURES	\$1,088		
	714	Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund ^b			
APPROPRIAT Prior year b	aland	S ces available: ad 48, Statutes of 1988 (Proposition 84, transfer to various funds).	\$16,697	\$10,905	\$9,395
6 Transfer t	o Sta	and 48, Statutes of 1988 (Proposition 107, transfer to various und 48, Statutes of 1988 (Proposition 107, transfer to various	-2,057	-1,510	-951
7 Chapters 8 funds 9 –	30 %	and 46, Statutes of 1966 (Floposition 107, transfer to various	16,626	13,948	13,948
O Totals A		ableble in subsequent years	\$31,266 -24,853	\$23,343 -23,343	\$22,392 -22,392
2	PEN	DITURES	\$6,413	-	_
5 6	88	California Earthquake Safety and Housing Rehabilitation Bond Account ^b			
APPROPRIAT Prior year by Chapter 2	aland 27, S	ces available: Statutes of 1988 (for transfer to Housing Rehabilitation Loan			
		29)tae Operations	\$8,905 -1,479	\$5,880 -	\$5,880 -1,184
		ablee in subsequent years	\$7,426 -5,880	\$5,880 -5,880	\$4,696 -4,696
6 TOTALS, EXI	PEN	DITURES	\$1,546		_
8		0813 Self-Help Housing Fund ⁿ			
9 APPROPRIAT 0 101 Budge		S et appropriation	_	\$1,000	_
Transfer to t Loan repayr	the C	General Fund per Chapter 702, Statutes of 1992 s from local agencies ovided by the General Fund	(\$300) -152 -	-124 -1,000	-\$13 7
4 5 TOTALS, EXI		DITURES	-\$152	-\$124	-\$137
6 7	(0843 California Housing Trust Fund ⁿ			
8 9 APPROPRIAT 0 101 Budge 1 (0 2	et Ac	t appropriation (transfer to Emergency Housing Assistance Fund)) (expenditures)	(\$2,000)	(\$2,000)	(\$2,143)
3	'ION	0890 Federal Trust Fund			
5 101 Budge	et Ac	at appropriation	\$85,116 7,502	\$108,311 -1,990	\$99,000 _
$\frac{7}{8}$ TOTALS, EXI	PEN	DITURES	\$92,618	\$106,321	\$99,000
9 0	09	27 Farmworker Housing Grant Fund ⁿ			
1 APPROPRIAT		ry Code Section 50517.5 (expenditures)	\$307	_	_
4	092	29 Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund ⁿ			
Loan repayr Less funding Less Fundin	Safet nents g pro	cy Code Section 50661	\$8,503 -669 -6,413	-\$1,130 -	-\$1,300 -
1 tion Bo		act (0788)			
TOTALS, EXI	PEN!	DITURES	-\$125	-\$1,130	-\$1,300

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

0936 Homeownership Assistance Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS Health and Sofaty Code Section 50778	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	1997-98*
Health and Safety Code Section 50778	\$5 (1,500)	_	-
Loan repayments from local agencies			
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-\$233		-
0938 Rental Housing Construction Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 50740	\$4,472 -211	\$5,619 -1,319	\$3,275 -859
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,261	\$4,300	\$2,416
0942 Office of Migrant Services Account, Special Deposit Fund ⁿ	ψ+,201	Ψ4,500	Ψ2, ΤΙ
Government Code Section 16370:			
Office of Migrant Services	\$3,670	\$3,229	\$4,945
Less funding provided by the General Fund		-922	-2,500
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,270	\$2,307	\$2,445
0942 Century Freeway Housing Program, Special Deposit Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS Government Code Section 16370 (expenditures)	\$1,785		
0972 Manufactured Home Recovery Fund ⁿ	\$1,765	_	_
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 18070 (expenditures)	\$122	\$400	\$400
0980 Urban Predevelopment Loan Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Transfer to Rental Housing Construction Fund per Chapter 104, Statutes of 1987. Loan repayments from local agencies	(\$1,688) -1,818	_	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-\$1,818	_	-
0985 Emergency Housing Assistance Fund ⁿ APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 50800.5 (expenditures)	\$3,672	\$1,920	\$2,000
0995 Reimbursements			
Reimbursements	\$3,191	\$153	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$123,694	\$124,093	\$113,871
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance).	\$160,747	\$159,850	\$146,953
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
0245 Mobilehome Park Revolving Fund BEGINNING BALANCE	\$580	\$2	1997-90 S
Prior year adjustment	34	_	-
Balance, Adjusted	\$614	\$2	\$2
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS			
Revenues:	2.510	2 2 4 0	2.424
125600 Other regulatory fees	3,518 106	3,348 107	3,438 10'
141200 Sales of documents	6	2 70	2
161400 Miscellaneous revenue	25		70
Totals, Receipts.	\$3,655	\$3,527	\$3,617
Totals, Resources	\$4,269	\$3,529	\$3,619

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{4} \frac{4}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{3} \frac{2$

2240 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNIT	TY DEVELOP	MENT—Cont	inued
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development (State Opera-	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
tions)	\$4,267	\$3,527	\$3,617
Totals, Expenditures	\$4,267	\$3,527	\$3,617
FUND BALANCE	\$2 2	\$2 2	\$2 2
0530 Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCEPrior year adjustment	\$3,466 1,538	\$4,984 	\$3,222
Balance, Adjusted	\$5,004	\$4,984	\$3,222
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Operating Revenues: 214000 Interest from loans. 215000 Income from investments. 216000 Fees and licenses.	276 489 1,782	305 339 1,822	339 251 1,586
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$2,547	\$2,466	\$2,176
Totals, Resources	\$7,551	\$7,450	\$5,398
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: State Operations	725 2,405	731 4,057	575 2,700
Totals, Disbursements	\$3,130	\$4,788	\$3,275
Expenditure Reductions: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: Local Assistance (Loan Repayments)	-563	-560	-560
Totals, Expenditures	\$2,567	\$4,228	\$2,715
FUND BALANCE	\$4,984	\$3,222	\$2,683
0635 Rural Predevelopment Loan Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,174 -14	\$845 _	\$630 -
Balance, Adjusted	\$2,160	\$845	\$630
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Operating Revenues:			
214000 Interest from loan	150 165	78 152	84 25
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$315	\$230	\$109
Totals, Resources	\$2,475	\$1,075	\$739
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: State Operations	310	322	135
Local Assistance	2,136	680	700
Totals, Disbursements	\$2,446	\$1,002	\$835
Local Assistance (loan repayments)	-816	-557	-697
Totals, Expenditures	\$1,630	\$445	\$138
FUND BALANCE	\$845	\$630	\$601

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

0648 Mobilehome Manufactured Home Revolving Fund BEGINNING BALANCE	1995-96* \$399	1996-97* -	1997-98* \$30
Prior year adjustment	-196	_	_
Balance, Adjusted	\$203	_	\$30
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts:			
Operating Revenues: 115400 Mobilehome In-Lieu Tax	2,347	\$2,347	2,388
212000 Sale of documents	11	9	2,366
215000 Income from investments	13 10,565	18 10,856	10,856
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$12,936	\$13,230	\$13,271
Totals, Resources	\$13,139	\$13,230	\$13,301
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development:	12.120	42.200	42.244
State Operations	13,139	13,200	13,241
Totals, Expenditures	\$13,139	\$13,200	\$13,241
FUND BALANCE	_	\$30	\$60
0689 California Disaster Housing Repair Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment	\$14,061 813	\$6,214 -	_
Balance, Adjusted	\$14,874	\$6,214	_
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Operating Revenue:			
215000 Income from investments	1,518 53		
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$1,571	_	_
T00001 General Fund Act of 1995 Item 2240-111-689, Budget Act of 1995. T00929 Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund per Chapter 201, Statutes of	-8,000	-5,800	_
1996		<u>-414</u>	
Totals, Transfers to Other Funds		-\$6,214	
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	-\$6,429		
Totals, Resources	\$8,445	_	-
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development:			
State Operations	1,143	_	_
Local Assistance	1,088		
Totals, Expenditures	\$2,231		
FUND BALANCE	\$6,214	_	_
0697 Family Housing Demonstration Account			
BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment	\$41 2,002	\$2,067 -	_
Balance, Adjusted	\$2,043	\$2,067	_
Operating Revenues: 214000 Interest on Loans	24	_	_
1996	_	-2,067	_
Totals, Operating Revenues and Transfers	\$24	-\$2,067	_

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2240 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—Continued 2 **EXPENDITURES** 4 Disbursements: 5 1995_96* 1996-97* 1997-98* 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: 6 State Operations.... \$173 8 EXPENDITURE REDUCTIONS 9 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: 10 State Operations: 11 Less funding provided by Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund...... -17312 13 Totals, Expenditures \$2,067 FUND BALANCE.... 15 16 0714 Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund 17 BEGINNING BALANCE..... 18 19 REVENUES AND TRANSFERS 20 Receipts: 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 520000 Proceeds from sale of bonds (\$8,469)(\$1,510)(\$951)Loan proceeds from Pooled Money Investment..... 550000 8,469 1,510 951 Totals, Resources. \$8,469 \$1.510 \$951 **EXPENDITURES** Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: 2,056 951 State Operations..... 1,510 For transfer to Family Housing Demonstration Program (173)For transfer to Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund
For transfer to Rental Housing Construction Fund (74)(42)(1.809)(1,510)(909)33 34 35 36 (For Family Housing Demo Program)..... (109)(75)Local Assistance 6,413 For transfer to Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund (6,413)Totals, Disbursements.... \$8,469 \$1,510 \$951 37 38 FUND BALANCE.... 39 40 California Earthquake Safety and Rehabilitation 41 **Bond Account** 42 43 BEGINNING BALANCE..... 44 45 REVENUES AND TRANSFERS 46 Receipts: 47 520000 Proceeds from sale of bonds (\$3,025)(\$1,184)48 550000 Loan proceeds 3,025 1,184 49 50 Totals, Receipts..... \$3,025 \$1,184 51 52 Totals, Resources \$3,025 \$1,184 53 54 55 **EXPENDITURES** Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: 56 57 58 59 State Operations: 1,479 For transfer to Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund 1,184 Local Assistance (for transfer to Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund) 1,546 60 \$3,025 \$1,184 Totals, Disbursements..... 61 62 FUND BALANCE.... 63 0813 Self-Help Housing Fund 64 65 BEGINNING BALANCE..... \$564 \$334 \$426 66 Prior year adjustment -7467 68 Balance, Adjusted..... \$490 \$334 \$426 69 REVENUES AND TRANSFERS 70 Receipts: 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 Operating Revenues: 214000 Income 158 Income from loans..... 68 29 215000 32 79 Income from investments \$100 \$84 \$237 Totals, Operating Revenues

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

Transfer to Other Funds:	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
T00001 General Fund per Chapter 702, Statutes of 1992	-\$300	1990-9/* -	1997-98*
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	-\$200	\$84	\$237
Totals, Resources	\$290	\$418	\$663
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development:	100	116	116
State Operations	108	116	116
Totals, Disbursements	\$108	\$1,116	\$116
Loan Repayments from local agencies	-152 -	-124 -1,000	-137 -
Totals, Expenditures	-\$44		-\$21
FUND BALANCE	\$334	\$426	\$684
0843 California Housing Trust Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$96	\$106	\$116
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts:			
Operating Revenues: 213000 Tidelands Revenue	2,000 10	2,000 10	2,000 27
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$2,010	\$2,010	\$2,027
Transfers per Budget Act Item 2240-101-843: T00985 Emergency Housing and Assistance	-2,000	-2,000	-2,143
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$10	\$10	-\$116
Totals, Resources	\$106	\$116	
FUND BALANCE	\$106	\$116	
0927 Farmworker Housing Grant Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCEPrior year adjustment	\$1,462 224	\$1,244 -	\$886 -
Balance, Adjusted	\$1,686	\$1,244	\$886
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Other Receipts:			
214000 Interest from Loans	56 396	153	153
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$452	\$153	\$153
Totals, Resources	\$2,138	\$1,397	\$1,039
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development:			
State Operations Local Assistance	587 307	511 -	181
Totals, Expenditures	\$894	\$511	\$181
FUND BALANCE	\$1,244	\$886	\$858
0929 Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment	\$2,670 286	\$5,028 -	\$5,004 -
Balance, Adjusted	\$2,956	\$5,028	\$5,004

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{4} \frac{4}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{3} \frac{2$

Receipts: Operating Revenues:	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
214000 Income from loans	\$2,616 453	\$1,165 1,139	\$1,072 1,293
Totals, Receipts	\$3,069	\$2,304	\$2,365
Transfers from Other Funds: F00689 California Disaster Housing Repair Fund per Chapter 201, Statutes of 1996. F00936 Homeownership Assistance Fund per Chapter 201, Statutes of 1996.		414 170	_
Totals, Transfers		\$584	
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$3,069	\$2,888	\$2,365
TOTAL RESOURCES	\$6,025	\$7,916	\$7,369
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development:			
State Operations	2,675	4,042 (930)	3,164 (800)
Homeownership Assistance ProgramLocal Assistance	8,503	(80)	(80)
Totals, Disbursements.	\$11,178	\$4,042	\$3,164
Expenditure Reductions: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: State Operations:	φ11,176	\$ 4 ,042	\$3,104
Less funding from Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund (0714) Less funding from California Earthquake Safety and Housing Rehabilita-	-74	-	-42
tion Bond Act (0788)	-1,479	-	-1,184
Less funding from Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund (0714) Less funding from Earthquake and Housing Rehabilitation (0788)	-6,413 $-1,546$	_	_
Loan repayments (local agencies)	-669	-1,130	-1,300
Totals, Expenditure Reduction	-\$10,181	-\$1,130	-\$2,526
Totals, Expenditures	\$997	\$2,912	\$638
FUND BALANCE	\$5,028	\$5,004	\$6,731
0936 Homeownership Assistance Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCEPrior year adjustment	\$1,014 387	\$170 _	_ _
Balance, Adjusted	\$1,401	\$170	-
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Operating Revenues:			
214000 Interest on loans	46 86		_
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$132		
Transfer to Other Funds: T00001 General Fund per Chapter 702, Statutes of 1992	-1,500 -	_ 	_
Totals, Transfers	-\$1,500		
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	-\$1,368	-\$170	
Totals, Resources	\$33	<u>Ψ170</u>	
EXPENDITURES Disbursements:	Ψ33		
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: State Operations	96	_	_
Local Assistance	5		=
Totals, Disbursements	\$101		

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2240 DEFARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNIT	I I DEVELOF	MENI—Conu	inueu
Expenditure Reductions: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: Loan Assistance (Loan repayments)	1995-96* -\$238	1996-97* -	1997-98* -
Totals, Expenditures	-\$137		
FUND BALANCE	\$170		_
0938 Rental Housing Construction Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustment	\$3,431 2,692	\$5,470 _	\$7,243 -
Balance, Adjusted	\$6,123	\$5,470	\$7,243
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Operating Revenue:			
214000 Interest from Loans	_	168	105
215000 Income from Investments	2,361	2,377	1,872
Escrows	279	539	150
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$2,640	\$3,084	\$2,127
Transfers from Öther Funds: F00697 Family Housing Demo Account per Chapter 201, Statutes of 1996 F00980 Urban Predevelopment Loan Fund per Chapter 1034, Statutes of	_	2,067	_
F00980 Urban Predevelopment Loan Fund per Chapter 201, Statutes of 1996.	1,688	1,859	
Totals, Transfers	\$1,688	\$3,926	_
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$4,328	\$7,010	\$2,127
Totals, Resources	\$10,451	\$12,480	\$9,370
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: State Operations	2,529 _ 4,472 _	2,447 (109) (205) 5,619 (2,000)	1,561 (75) - 3,275
Totals, Disbursements	\$7,001	\$8,066	\$4,836
Expenditure Reductions: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: State Operations: Less funding from Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund Local Assistance:	-1,809	-1,510	-909
Less Loan repayments			-859
Totals, Expenditure Reductions	-\$2,020		-\$1,768
Totals, Expenditures	\$4,981	\$5,237	\$3,068
FUND BALANCE	\$5,470	\$7,243	\$6,302
0942 Special Deposit Fund—Century Freeway Housing Program			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$99,561 5,409		
Balance, Adjusted	\$104,970	_	_
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Operating Revenue: 299900 Income—Other	139		
250300 SMIF Interest	594		
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$733 10,000		
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$10,733		
	\$115,703		
Totals, Resources	φ113,/US	_	_

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{4} \frac{4}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{3} \frac{2$

Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development:	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
State Operations	\$919	_	-
Local Assistance	1,785	_	_
Local government per Court Order CV-72-355-hp: (Expenditure not reflected in departmental budget)	112,743	-	_
Totals, Expenditures	\$115,447 -256	_	_
FUND BALANCE			
0942 Special Deposit Fund—Office of Migrant Services			
BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustment	\$695 739	\$811 _	\$647 -
Balance, Adjusted	\$1,434	\$811	\$647
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Operating Revenue:			
299900 Income—Other Rent Revenue	1,647	2,143	2,216
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$1,647	\$2,143	\$2,216
Totals, Resources	\$3,081	\$2,954	\$2,863
EXPENDITURES			
Disbursements:			
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: Local Assistance	3,670	3,229	4,945
Expenditure Reductions 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development			
Less transfer provided by the General Fund (Local Assistance)	-1,400	-922	-2,500
Totals, Expenditures	\$2,270	\$2,307	\$2,445
FUND BALANCE	\$811	\$647	\$418
0972 Mobilehome Recovery Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$858	\$872	\$805
Prior year adjustment			
Balance, Adjusted	\$851	\$872	\$805
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts:			
Operating Revenues:	244	520	500
216000 License Fees	344 46	529 45	529 45
Totals, Operating Revenues and Transfers	\$390	\$574	\$574
Totals, Resources	\$1,241	\$1,446	\$1,379
EXPENDITURES	Ψ1,211	φ1,110	Ψ1,577
Disbursements:			
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: State Operations	247	241	241
Local Assistance	122	400	400
Totals, Expenditures	\$369	\$641	\$641
	\$872	\$805	\$738
FUND BALANCE			
FUND BALANCE			
	\$1,287 219	\$1,859 _	

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2240 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—Continued

Operating Revenues:	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
214000 Interest from loans	\$324	1990-97	1997-90
215000 Income from investments	97		
Totals, Operating Revenues Transfers to Other Funds:	\$421	_	_
T00938 Rental Housing Construction Fund per Chapter 104, Statutes of 1987. T00938 Rental Housing Construction Fund per Chapter 201, Statutes of 1996.	-1,688 -	-\$1,859	
Totals, Transfers	-\$1,688	-\$1,859	
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	-\$1,267	-\$1,859	_
Totals, Resources	\$239		_
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development (State Operations)	198	_	_
Totals, Disbursements Expenditure Reductions:	\$198		_
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development: Local Assistance (Loan repayments)	-1,818		
Totals, Expenditures.	-\$1,620		
FUND BALANCE	\$1,859		_
0985 Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCEPrior year adjustment	\$2,998 -477	\$589 -	\$311 -
Balance, Adjusted	\$2,521	\$589	\$311
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Operating Revenue: 215000 Income from investments	339	203	333
Totals, Operating Revenues and Transfers	\$339 2,000	\$203 2,000	\$333 2,143
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$2,339	\$2,203	\$2,476
Totals, Resources	\$4,860	\$2,792	\$2,787
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development:	700		5.00
State Operations	599 3,672	561 1,920	569 2,000
Totals, Expenditures	\$4,271	\$2,481	\$2,569
FUND BALANCE	\$589	\$311	\$218
CHANGES IN	1005 074	1007 074	1007 004
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS 95-96 96-97 97-98 Fotals, Authorized Positions 502.5 563.5 487.0	1995-96* \$21,447	1996-97* \$23,255	1997-98* \$21,024
Workload and Administrative Adjustments: Reduction in Authorized Positions:	Salary Range	\$43,43J	
Staff Counsel – – – –2.0	3,200–6,043 2,197–3,430	_	-111

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2240 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—Continued

	95-96	96-97	97-98	1995–96* Salary Range	1996-97*	1997-98*
Personnel Svcs Spec I	_	_	-1.0	\$1,932-2,796	_	-\$28
Asst Admin Analyst	_	_	-1.0	2,423-3,602	_	-36
Staff Svcs Mgmt Auditor	_	_	-1.0	2,423-3,602		-36
Ofc Asst (Typ)	_	_	-1.8	1,656–2,138	_	-41
Housing & Community Dev Rep II	_	_	-2.0	3,602-4,346		-95
Housing & Community Dev Rep I	_	_	-3.0	2,423-3,602	_	-108
Totals, Adjustments			-12.8			-\$489
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	502.5	563.5	474.2	\$21,447	\$23,255	\$20,535

2260 CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

The primary purpose of the California Housing Finance Agency is to meet the housing needs of persons and families of low and moderate income. The Agency is fiscally self-supporting, meeting its operating expenses by setting loan interest rates slightly above the interest cost on bonds and charging fees for specific services. It is administered by an 11-member Board of Directors representing various segments of the housing industry and State government officials. Ex-officio members include the State Treasurer, the Secretary of Business, Transportation, and Housing and the Director of the Department of Housing and Community Development. The Board of Directors adopts an annual budget each year which is presented for review to the Secretary of the Business, Transportation, and Housing Agency, the Director of Finance, and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Board has not yet adopted a final budget for 1997–98. The budget presented here reflects the full year cost of the approved level for 1996–97.

Authority

 $\begin{smallmatrix}2&3&4&5\\&6&7&8&9\end{smallmatrix}$

Health and Safety Code Sections 50000-52533.

Housing Insurance Fund.....

CIDANA DV OF DDOOD AM

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM						
REQUIREMENTS	95-96	<i>96–97</i>	<i>97</i> – <i>98</i>	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	<i>1997–98</i> *
10 Lending and Program Activity 20 Insurance Activity		169.5 10.6	169.5 10.6	\$12,481 1,673	\$13,347 1,709	\$13,347 1,709
TOTALS, PROGRAMS	166.6	180.1	180.1	\$14,154 12,481	\$15,056	\$15,056

10 LENDING AND PROGRAM ACTIVITY

1,673

1,709

1,709

The primary functions of the Agency are to sell tax-exempt bonds and use the proceeds to finance housing at below-market interest rates by: (1) making mortgage loans to qualified borrowers to finance housing developments, or purchasing such loans from qualified mortgage lenders and (2) purchasing loans originated and serviced by qualified mortgage lenders. In addition to increasing the supply of affordable housing, the Agency's financing activities provide a stimulus to the State's economy which results in additional employment opportunities and increased income to California residents. The Agency may: (1) provide technical services in connection with the financing of housing developments; (2) act as a State representative in receiving and allocating federal housing subsidies; and (3) under certain circumstances make grants to housing sponsors, provided that grants are not made with the proceeds of the sale of bonds or notes.

Bonds/Notes Outstanding:	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
Issued during year	\$1,014,333	\$800,000	\$800,000
Outstanding	4,337,755	4,877,755	5,412,755
Lending Activities:			
Loaned:			
During year	708,023	750,000	750,000
Outstanding	3,731,656	4,221,656	4,681,656
Dwelling Units:			
During year	6,736	5,333	5,333
Outstanding	87,363	88,060	88,725

20 INSURANCE ACTIVITY

The goal of the California Housing Loan Insurance program is to encourage and facilitate the preservation of existing housing and improve housing opportunities for persons of low and moderate income.

Chapter 610, Statutes of 1977, established a program for bond and loan insurance. The program was initially funded with a \$5 million

Chapter 610, Statutes of 1977, established a program for bond and loan insurance. The program was initially funded with a \$5 million appropriation and a \$5 million loan from the General Fund. The loan has since been fully repaid. All money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of insuring loans and bonds pursuant to the program. To fill the void created for mortgage insurance for the low and moderate income housing market, the fund currently insures California Housing Finance Agency, Federal National Mortgage Association and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation single family loans and has earned a claims-paying ability credit rating equivalent to that of a private mortgage insurance company. The fund expects to insure \$1.5 billion in mortgages during the next five years of market operation. It is self-supporting and depends upon neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of California to operate. The Board has not yet adopted a final for 1997–98. The budget presented reflects the full year cost of the approved level for 1996–97.

Performance Measures	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
Primary New Insurance Written	\$107,078	\$255,000	\$255,000
Pool New Insurance Written		_	_
Renewal Insurance Written	527,715	600,000	812,000

2260 CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY—Continued

PROGRAM BUDGET I	DETAIL		
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 10 LENDING AND PROGRAM ACTIVITY			
State Operations: 0501 California Housing Finance Fund	\$12,481	1996-97* \$13,347	1997–98* \$13,347
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 20 INSURANCE ACTIVITY		φ13,347	φ13,547
State Operations: 0916 Housing Insurance Fund	\$1,673	\$1,709	\$1,709
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	Ψ1,075	φ1,702	φ1,702
State Operations	\$14,154	\$15,056	\$15,056
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$14,154	\$15,056	\$15,056
SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS			
PERSONAL SERVICES 95-96 96-97 97-9 Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A) 166.6 187.0 187.0 Estimated Salary Savings - -6.9 -6.9	.0 \$8,209	1996-97* \$9,278 -371	1997-98* \$9,278 -371
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages 166.6 180.1 180. Staff Benefits - - -	.1 \$8,209 - 2,117	\$8,907 2,256	\$8,907 2,256
Totals, Personal Services	.1 \$10,326	\$11,163	\$11,163
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT	\$3,828	\$3,893	\$3,893
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$14,154	\$15,056	\$15,056
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 1 STATE OPERATIONS 0501 California Housing Finance Fund ⁿ APPROPRIATIONS Health and Safety Code Section 51000 (expenditures)	\$12,481	1996-97* \$13,347	1997-98* \$13,347
APPROPRIATIONS Health and Safety Code Section 51653 (expenditures)	\$1,673	\$1,709	\$1,709
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (State Operations)		\$15,056	\$15,056
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES STATEMENT 0501 California Housing Finance Fund			
OPERATING RECEIPTS 214000 Interest income from loans. 215000 Income from investments 216000 Fees and licenses—Financing and application fees 299000 Other income	73,607 16,811	1996-97* \$295,000 80,000 16,000 82,000	1997-98* \$325,000 85,000 17,000 84,000
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$438,555	\$473,000	\$511,000
EXPENDITURES Interest payments on bonds and notes Servicing fees and other expenditures. State operations	98,179	307,000 100,000 13,347	340,000 102,000 13,347
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$420,347 52,653	\$455,347 55,653

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2260 CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY—Continued

California Housing Loan Insurance Fund

RECEIPTS Insurance promium	1995-96* \$4,095	1996-97* \$3.370	1997-98* \$3.370
Insurance premium	ν 4 ,093 1 112	\$3,370 725	\$3,370 725
Other	702	250	250
Totals, Revenues	\$5,909	\$4,345	\$4,345
Reinsurance premium	1,364	1,650	1,650
Claims	545	250	250
State operations	1,673	1,709	1,709
Other	229	250	250
Totals, Expenses	\$3,811 2,098	\$3,859 486	\$3,859 486

The Agency's operations budget is not subject to budget act appropriations. The Agency's funds are derived from self-supporting revenue bonds and the Governor's Budget is for display purposes only.

2310 OFFICE OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

The Office of Real Estate Appraisers (OREA) administers a program for voluntary licensing of real estate appraisers in federally related loan transactions. This office, established pursuant to Chapter 491, Statutes of 1990, within the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency implemented a requirement that, effective November 1, 1992, all appraisals for federally regulated real estate financing transactions must be conducted by persons licensed in accordance with applicable state standards. In addition, certain appraisals, because of the size of the real property or complexity involved, must be performed only by a state licensed appraiser.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM 95-96 1995-96* 1997-98* REQUIREMENTS 97-98 1996-97* Administration of Real Estate Appraisers Program..... 37.5 41.5 41.5 \$3,321 \$4,639 \$4,096 0400 Real Estate Appraisers Regulation Fund 3,224 3,783 3,821 0995 Reimbursements.... 856 275

10 ADMINISTRATION OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS PROGRAM

Program Objectives Statement

This program conducts the three major activities of the office. These include licensing activities, which ensure that only qualified persons are licensed to conduct appraisals in federally related real estate loan transactions; compliance activities, which ensure adherence to the applicable laws and regulations by all persons licensed by the state; and administration activities, which provide staff support.

PERSONAL SERVICES	95-96	96-97	<i>97–98</i>	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A) Estimated Salary Savings	37.5	43.5 -2.0	43.5 -2.0	\$1,570 -	\$1,896 -87	\$1,952 -91
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages Staff Benefits	37.5	41.5	41.5	\$1,570 390	\$1,809 497	\$1,861 513
Totals, Personal Services	37.5	41.5	41.5	\$1,960	\$2,306	\$2,374
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$1,361	\$2,333	\$1,722
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$3,321	\$4,639	\$4,096

1 STATE OPERATIONS 0400 Real Estate Appraisers Regulation Fund ^s

APPROPRIATIONS	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$3,747 40	\$3,767 16	\$3,821 _
Totals Available	\$3,787 -563	\$3,783	\$3,821
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,224	\$3,783	\$3,821

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2310 OFFICE OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS—Continued

Reimbursements	1995-96* \$97	1996-97* \$856	1997–98* \$275
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,321	\$4,639	\$4,096
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0400 Real Estate Appraisers Regulation Fund	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$6,568 1,056	\$6,460 -	\$9,183 -
Reserves, Adjusted	\$7,624	\$6,460	\$9,183
REVENUE AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 123400 Examination fees 123500 License fees 125600 Other Regulatory Fees 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161400 Miscellaneous revenue 164300 Penalty assessments	503 1,221 230 24 54 22 6	1,603 3,710 721 72 378 12 10	627 1,377 274 62 564 20 35
Totals, Revenues.	\$2,060	\$6,506	\$2,959
Totals, Resources	\$9,684	\$12,966	\$12,142
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2310 Office of Real Estate Appraisers (State Operations) FUND BALANCE Reserves for economic uncertainties	3,224 \$6,460 6,460	3,783 \$9,183 9,183	3,821 \$8,321 8,321

2320 DEPARTMENT OF REAL ESTATE

The primary objectives of the Department of Real Estate are: (1) to protect the public in offerings of subdivided property; (2) to ensure that licensed individuals conducting real estate transactions are competent and qualified; (3) to prevent fraud, deceit and misrepresentation in the real estate marketplace by assisting the public through the investigation of complaints; and (4) to educate the public and professional communities regarding the laws and regulations governing the handling of real estate transactions.

	SUMMARY OF PROGRAM						
	REQUIREMENTS	95-96	<i>96–97</i>	<i>97</i> – <i>98</i>	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	<i>1997–98</i> *
10	Licensing and Education	63.6	62.1	61.0	\$4,904	\$5,585	\$6,232
20	Enforcement and Recovery	168.5	168.0	163.6	15,382	15,059	16,349
30	Subdivisions	68.0	67.6	65.5	4,676	4,843	4,786
40	Administration	45.6	43.8	42.5	4,056	3,968	5,424
	Distributed Administration	-45.6	_43.8	-42.5	-4,056	-3,968	
TOTA	LS, PROGRAMS		297.7	290.1	\$24,962	\$25,487	\$27,367
031	7 Real Estate Commissioner's Fund				24,484	24,612	26,492
099	5 Reimbursements				478	875	875

10 LICENSING AND EDUCATION

Program Objectives Statement

The main objectives of the Licensing and Education Program are: (1) to ensure that only those persons who meet prescribed qualifications are licensed; (2) to renew licenses for individuals who maintain qualifications by updating their technical knowledge through required continuing education; and (3) to enforce standards of legal conduct established for such licensees. Dealing in real property is often a once-in-a-lifetime activity for a large segment of the public. The degree of sophistication associated with real estate transactions makes it mandatory that real estate agents are qualified to render services which fully meet the public's needs.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- An augmentation of \$175,000 to fund a new optical disk imaging system for maintenance of license records and an interactive voice response system to provide improved telephone response to the public and licensee.
- An augmentation of \$472,000 for the prorated share of the department's computer system development project.

Authority

Business and Professions Code, Division 4, Part 1.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2320 DEPARTMENT OF REAL ESTATE—Continued

20 ENFORCEMENT AND RECOVERY

Program Objectives Statement

The Enforcement and Recovery Program is responsible for investigations of complaints filed by the public and possible infractions noted by the staff or other regulatory agencies. Investigations are conducted to determine violations of the Real Estate Law. Trust fund commingling and conversion complaint cases receive investigative audits. Mortgage loan brokers, property management companies and broker-escrows are routinely audited. If the Department's findings justify further action, disciplinary proceedings, including suspension or revocation of a license and/or criminal proceedings, may be initiated to protect the public. The goal of the program is to provide maximum protection for the purchasers of real property and those persons dealing with real estate licensees.

The Department's legal staff is responsible for administration of the Real Estate Recovery Account, which is a fund of last resort to members of the public who have been defrauded by real estate licensees in connection with acts requiring a real estate license. Whenever a person obtains a judgment based on licensee fraud and the licensee is unable to pay the judgment, the victim may file a claim against the Real Estate Recovery Account up to the maximum allowed by law. Recovery claims are decided by the Commissioner. When claims are paid out of the fund, the license of the agent on whose account the payment was made is automatically suspended until the recovery account has been repaid with interest.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- A reduction of \$30,000 and one position related to workload reductions.
- An augmentation of \$625,000 to fund the increase in recovery claims paid as well as related attorney general fees.
- An augmentation of \$100,000 for costs associated with relocating San Francisco staff to the new Oakland State Office Building.
- An augmentation of \$1,289,000 for the prorated share of the department's computer system development project.

Authority

Business and Professions Code, Division 4, Parts 1 and 2.

30 SUBDIVISIONS

Program Objectives Statement

The Subdivisions Program is directed toward protecting the public from fraud and misrepresentation in the sale or lease of subdivided land. No person may offer to sell or lease interests in a subdivision covered by the Subdivided Lands Law without first filing a notice of intention and obtaining from the Real Estate Commissioner a public report on the subdivision. The public report examines virtually all aspects of the project and requires compliance with specified statutory and regulatory standards. The public report serves two functions aimed at protecting buyers of subdivision interests: (1) the report requires disclosure of material facts and (2) it ensures adherence to applicable standards for creating, operating, financing and documenting the project.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- A reduction of \$226,000 and 4 positions related to workload reductions.
- An augmentation of \$187,000 for the prorated share of the department's computer system development project.

Authority

Business and Professions Code, Division 4, Parts 1 and 2.

40 ADMINISTRATION

Program Objectives Statement

The Administration Program is responsible for the final review of subdivision regulatory and license transactions, issuance and renewal of licenses, and maintenance of the official files of the Department. Administrative support staff perform the major part of the financial management, personnel, electronic data processing, training, support services and business services activities for the Department.

The Administration program legal and support staff advises the Commissioner on legal matters and drafts proposed legislation and regulations for administration of the Real Estate Law and the Subdivided Lands Law. Legal staff also represents the Department at disciplinary hearings, and answers inquiries from the public, licensees, and members of the Legislature.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997–98

 Augmentations of \$2,148,000 to reflect the data processing system development project and the acquisition of voice mail which are prorated to the department's other programs.

Authority

Business and Professions Code, Division 4, Parts 1 and 2.

PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 10 LICENSING AND EDUCATION

State Operations:	1995–96*	1996–97*	<i>1997</i> –98*
0317 Real Estate Commissioner's Fund	\$4,492 412	\$4,785 800	\$5,432 800
Totals, State Operations	\$4,904	\$5,585	\$6,232

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

вт	Έ
1	1.
2	
3 4 5	
6	
8	
10	
12	
14	
16	
18	
20	
22	
24	
26	
28	
30	
32	
34	
36	
38	
40	
41 42	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20 12 22 32 24 25 62 7 28 29 30 13 23 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 8 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 35 47 48 49 50 15 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	
45	
48	
50	
52	
54 55	
58	
60	
62	
64	
66	
68	
70	
72	
74 75	
56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 71 72 73 74 75 77 78 79 80	
78 70	
80 81	
81 82 83	
82 83 84 85 86	
86 87	
0/	

2320 DI	EPARTM	IENT OF F	REAL ESTA	ATE—Continue	ed	11112 110 051
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 20 ENFORCEMENT AND RECOVER	RY					
State Operations: 0317 Real Estate Commissioner's Fund. 0995 Reimbursements				1995-96* \$15,316 66	1996-97* \$14,984 75	1997-98* \$16,274 75
Totals, State Operations				\$15,382	\$15,059	\$16,349
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 30 SUBDIVISIONS						
State Operations: 0317 Real Estate Commissioner's Fund				\$4,676	\$4,843	\$4,786
Totals, State Operations				\$4,676	\$4,843	\$4,786
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES						
State Operations				\$24,962	\$25,487	\$27,367
SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS						
PERSONAL SERVICES	95-96	96-97	97-98	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	300.1	313.5	308.0	\$13,028	\$13,419	\$13,366
Total Adjustments Estimated Salary Savings	_	-15.8	-5.0 -12.9		-635	-197 -625
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages Staff Benefits	300.1	297.7	290.1	\$13,028 3,758	\$12,784 4,067	\$12,544 4,050
Totals, Personal Services	300.1	297.7	290.1	\$16,786	\$16,851	\$16,594
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE				\$6,007 2,169	\$6,836 1,800	\$8,473 2,300
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$24,962	\$25,487	\$27,367
RECONCILIATION WITH A 1 STATE OPERA 0317 Real Estate Commi	ATIONS					
APPROPRIATIONS				1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
O01 Budget Act appropriation	court awar	ded attorney fe	es)	\$27,003 27 347	\$24,498 - 114	\$26,492 - -
Totals Available				\$27,377 -2,893	\$24,612 _	\$26,492 _
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$24,484	\$24,612	\$26,492
0995 Reimburs				¢470	#075	0.75
Reimbursements				\$478	\$875	\$875
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$24,962	\$25,487	\$27,367
FUND CONDITION S 0317 Real Estate Comm				1995–96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
BEGINNING BALANCE				\$7,119	\$3,718	\$5,508
				79	-	45,500
Prior year adjustments						
Prior year adjustments				\$7,198	\$3,718	\$5,508
Balance, Adjusted					\$3,718	
Balance, Adjusted REVENUE AND TRANSFERS					\$3,718 1,629 16,195	

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

BTH 43

2320 DEPARTMENT OF REAL ESTATE—Continued

2320 L	EI AKI IV.	IENI OF F	CEAL ESI	A1E—Conunue	zu –	
141200 Sales of documents	public nvestments . and warrants	S		1995-96* \$128 293 210 5 33 91 \$21,004	1996–97* \$128 293 300 5 33 91	1997–98* \$128 293 400 5 33 91 \$27,165
Transfers from Other Funds: F00942 E Special Deposit Fund per Sec 1997	tion 12.20, E	Budget Acts of	1996 and		2,320	2,620
Totals, Transfers from Other Funds					\$2,320	\$2,620
Totals, Revenues and Transfers				\$21,004	\$26,402	\$29,785
Totals, Resources				\$28,202	\$30,120	\$35,293
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2320 Department of Real Estate (State Operations) FUND BALANCE. Reserves for economic uncertainties: Department of Real Estate. Reserve for Education and Research Reserve for Recovery		24,484 \$3,718 382 622 2,714	24,612 \$5,508 1,085 1,423 3,000	26,492 \$8,801 2,896 2,905 3,000		
CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS Totals, Authorized Positions	95–96 300.1	96-97 313.5	97-98 308.0	1995–96* \$13,028	1996–97 * \$13,419	<i>1997–98</i> * \$13,366
Workload and Administrative Adjustments: Reductions in Authorized Positions: Program 20: Sr Typist, Legal		_	-1.0	Salary Range 1,999–2,993	_	-24
Sr Prop AppraiserAssoc Prop Appraiser		_ _	-3.0 -1.0	3,430–4,139 4,139–4,994	_ _	-123 -50
Totals, Adjustments			-5.0			-\$197
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	300.1	313.5	303.0	\$13,028	\$13,419	\$13,169

2340 OFFICE OF SAVINGS AND LOAN

The principal objectives of the Office of Savings and Loan are to assure compliance by savings associations with laws and regulations including those involving consumer protection and anti-discrimination, and to assure the continued financial growth of these associations consistent with public need and convenience.

Reflective of the reduction in the number of state chartered savings and loan associations, the 1996–97 Governor's Budget transferred the functions of the Office of Savings and Loan to the State Banking Department in an effort to reduce costs and streamline government, and to maintain the powers of state chartering in an industry that is subject to extensive federal oversight. In accordance with this change, existing state chartered savings and loans will now require approval from the State Banking Department before taking specified actions under the Savings Association Law. Pursuant to Chapter 1064 of 1996, the Department of Financial Institutions will be established effective July 1, 1997. This new department will

Pursuant to Chapter 1064 of 1996, the Department of Financial Institutions will be established effective July 1, 1997. This new department will consolidate the regulatory responsibilities of the Office of Savings and Loan, the State Banking Department, and the Credit Union and Industrial Loan Law regulatory programs previously in the Department of Corporations.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM

REQUIREMENTS	95-96	96-97	<i>97–98</i>	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	<i>1997–98</i> *
10 Supervision and Regulation	. 2.1	_	_	\$392	_	_
0337 Savings Association Special Regul	latory Fund			332	_	_
0995 Reimbursements				60	_	_

Program Objectives Statement

The primary objective of this program is to protect the funds deposited in savings and share accounts held in State associations and to assure that the saving and borrowing public is properly and legally served.

For the list of standard (lettered) footnotes, see the end of the Governor's Budget.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2

OFFICE OF SAVINGS AND LOAN—Continued

Authority

California Financial Code, Sections 5000 through 11709.

SU	JMMARY	BY	OBJI	ECT
1	STATE (OPE	RATIO	ONS

PERSONAL SERVICES	95-96	96-97	<i>97</i> – <i>98</i>	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	<i>1997–98</i> *
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	2.1			\$163		
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	2.1	_	_	\$163	_	-
Staff Benefits				34		
Totals, Personal Services	2.1		_	\$197	_	_
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$195		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$392		

RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 1 STATE OPERATIONS

Savings Association Special Regulatory Fund s

APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Allocation for contingencies or emergencies Adjustment per Section 3.60	1995–96* \$226 226 5	1996-97* - - -	1997-98* - - -
Totals Available	\$457 -125		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$332	_	_
Reimbursements	\$60 \$392		

FUND CONDITION STATEMENT

Fund conditions previously reported in 2340—Office of Savings and Loan are now reported in 2140—State Banking Department.

2600 CALIFORNIA TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

The California Transportation Commission is primarily responsible for the following activities:

- (1) adopting the State Transportation Improvement Program, which includes an estimate of State & Federal funds expected to be available over a seven-year period for transportation projects and a set of projects prioritized in keeping with statewide interests;
- (2) adopting other capital improvement programs for highway, rail, aeronautics, toll bridge and enhancement projects;
 (3) allocating State funds for capital improvements to specific highway, toll bridge, public mass transportation and aeronautics projects upon readiness for construction, within the constraint of available financial resources;
- (4) recommending funding priorities to the Legislature among the various elements of the State's Mass Transportation program, including State Transit Assistance, Rail Passenger Service and Transit Capital Improvements;
- (5) providing policy guidance to the Administration and Legislature by identifying key issues in the areas of financing, operating and maintaining
- current and future transportation systems through the Annual Report to the Legislature;
 (6) developing statewide guidelines for mandatory minimum local and private sector financial participation in the funding of various elements of the State's transportation programs; and
- (7) submitting to the Legislature an evaluation of the proposed budget of the California Department of Transportation, its adequacy for contributing to a balanced transportation program and the adequacy of current State transportation revenues, including gasoline and diesel fuel taxes and vehicle weight fees;
 - (8) monitoring and reporting on the progress on implementation of transportation capital improvement programs.
- The Commission advises and assists the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency and the Legislature in formulating and evaluating State policies and plans for California's transportation programs. The Commission is also an active participant in the initiation and development of State and Federal legislation that seeks to secure financial stability for the State's transportation needs.

2600 CALIFORNIA TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION—Continued

The Commission consists of eight members appointed by the Governor, a ninth who represents the California Public Utilities Commission (selected by the Governor from among its members), all appointed to staggered four-year terms, and two non-voting ex-officio members, one from the State Senate and one from the State Assembly.

Authority

Government Code Sections 14500–14536; S 199–199.9, 210–215, 254; Public Utilities Code			de Sections 70-	-86, 111, 111.5, 1	18, 150, 155.5, 16	65, 168, 183–183.3
SUMMARY OF PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	95-96	96-97	97-98	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
10 Administration of California Transportation Commission 30 Clean Air and Transportation	12.5	13.4	13.4	\$1,280	\$1,421	\$1,463
30 Clean Air and Transportation Improvement	3.0	3.0	3.0	196,698	200,983	225,983
TOTALS, PROGRAMS	15.5 ortation Fun	16.4 ad	16.4	\$197,978 134	\$202,404 174	\$227,446 179
0046 Transportation Planning and Develop Fund 0703 Clean Air and Transportation Improve				1,146 196,698	1,247 200,983	1,284 225,983
SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS						
PERSONAL SERVICES Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A) Estimated Salary Savings	95-96 15.5	96–97 16.5 –0.1	97-98 16.5 -0.1	1995-96* \$893	1996-97* \$954 -17	1997-98* \$958 -17
Net Totals, Salaries and WagesStaff Benefits	15.5	16.4	16.4	\$893 231	\$937 249	\$941 249
Totals, Personal Services	15.5	16.4	16.4	\$1,124	\$1,186	\$1,190
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$1,063	\$1,218	\$1,256
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$2,187	\$2,404	\$2,446
RECONCILIATION WITH A 1 STATE OPER A 0042 State Highway Account, State APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	ATIONS te Transp	ortation Fur		1995-96* \$169 2	1996-97* \$173 1	<i>1997–98</i> * \$179
Reduction per Section 3.95						
Totals Available				\$167 -33	\$174 _	\$179
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$134	\$174	\$179
0046 Transportation Planning an State Transport APPROPRIATIONS	ation Fun	d ^s	·			
001 Budget Act appropriation				\$1,203 16 -17	\$1,242 5 ——————————————————————————————————	\$1,284
Totals Available				\$1,202 -56	\$1,247 	\$1,284

\$1,146

\$907

\$2,187

\$1,247

\$983

\$2,404

\$1,284

\$983

\$2,446

APPROPRIATIONS

TOTALS, EXPENDITURES

0703 Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Fund ^b

TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)

Public Utilities Code Section 99612 (expenditures).....

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2600 CALIFORNIA TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION—Continued

SUMMARY BY OBJECT 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
Grants and Subventions	\$195,791	\$200,000	\$225,000
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0703 Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Fund ^b			
APPROPRIATIONS Public Utilities Code Section 99612 (expenditures)	1995-96* \$195,791	1996–97* \$200,000	1997–98* \$225,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance).	\$197,978	\$202,404	\$227,446
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0703 Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Fund BEGINNING BALANCE	\$4,656 117	\$23,037	\$23 _
Balance, Adjusted	\$4,773	\$23,037	\$23
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Other Revenues: 520000 Proceeds from sale of bonds	215,000 -38	178,000 -31	226,000 -38
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$214,962	\$177,969	\$225,962
Totals, Resources	\$219,735	\$201,006	\$225,985
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2600 California Transportation Commission: State Operations: CTC Administration and Caltrans consultant services	907 195,791	983 200,000	983 225,000
Totals, Disbursements	\$196,698	\$200,983	\$225,983
FUND BALANCE	\$23,037	\$23	======

2640 SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS

The Special Transportation Programs budget reflects mass transit program funding which is appropriated to the State Controller for allocation to Regional Transportation Planning Agencies. Administration of the State Transportation Assistance program is performed by the State Controller and the Department of Transportation.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
10 State Transportation Assistance	\$71,000	\$76,100	\$84,600
TOTALS, PROGRAMS (Transportation Planning and Development Account, State Transportation Fund)	\$71,000	\$76,100	\$84,800

10 STATE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE

Program Objectives Statement

This program provides funds to local agencies for the operation of public mass transit systems and for street and road purposes in rural areas.

For the list of standard (lettered) footnotes, see the end of the Governor's Budget.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2640 SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS—Continued

Authority

Public Utilities Code Sections 99312-99314.5; Revenue and Taxation Code Section 7102; and Government Code Section 29530.

Major Budget Adjustment Proposed for 1997-98

• An \$8,700,000 increase to provide full funding of the statutory allocation.

SUMMARY BY OBJECT	1005 000	1004 05*	1007 00%
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997–98*
661701 Grants and subventions (State Transportation Assistance) (expenditures)	\$71,000	\$76,100	\$84,800

RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE

0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account State Transportation Fund $^{\rm s}$

APPROPRIATIONS	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	<i>1997–98</i> *
101 Budget Act appropriation (expenditures)	\$71,000	\$76,100	\$84,800

2660 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

The California Department of Transportation (department) is recognized as one of the world's outstanding transportation and engineering organizations. The department constructs, operates, and maintains a comprehensive transportation system of more than 15,200 miles of highways and freeways and provides rail passenger services under contract with Amtrak. California's road network supports the vast majority of all personal and commercial travel in the State. Roads provide for the movement of people in private vehicles and on bicycles, and for the movement of freight in trucks. The State highway system, which comprises less than nine percent of the total roadway mileage in California, handles 54 percent of the miles traveled. Further, the department continues its efforts in the areas of congestion relief, rail transportation, promotion of transportation technology, protection of the State's transportation investment, and environmental and worker protection. The department also provides technical assistance and development loans to more than 100 of California's public general aviation airports. The department's objectives are identified under four primary programs: Aeronautics, Highway Transportation, Mass Transportation and Transportation Planning.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM						
REQUIREMENTS	95-96	96-97	<i>97</i> – <i>98</i>	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
10 Aeronautics	31.6	32.3	29.8	\$5,605	\$15,167	\$9,880
20 Highway Transportation		14,848.2	14.100.3	4,243,963	4,793,695	5,351,379
30 Mass Transportation		194.9	164.3	213,876	205,857	268,238
40 Transportation Planning		188.3	185.3	44,164	39,342	39,166
50 Administration	1,777.6	1,510.0	1,509.7	139,776	99,393	187,740
60.10 Equipment Service Center	–	_	687.9	_	_	135,110
60.20 Distributed Equipment Service	Cen-					
ter		_	_	_	_	-135,110
98 State-Mandated Local Programs	–	_	_	_	108	_
TOTALS, PROGRAMS	17 192 4	16,773.7	16,677.3	\$4,647,384	\$5,153,562	\$5,856,403
0001 General Fund				\$ 4 ,0 4 7,36 4	108	\$5,650,405
0041 Aeronautics Account, STF				5,878	8,972	6,719
0042 State Highway Account, STF				1,814,786	2,270,701	2,518,055
0045 Bicycle Lane Account, STF				459	470	470
0046 Transportation Planning and De				119,199	105,632	120,398
0052 Local Airport Loan Account, ST				-106	2,850	2,850
0056 Seismic Safety Fund				29,224	´ =	
0183 Environmental Enhancement Mit				5,000	10,265	10,000
0608 Equipment Service Fund				. –	· –	_
0653 Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 199				_	321,942	785,893
0676 Rideshare Vanpool Revolving Lo	an and Grant F	fund		46	50	50
0756 Passenger Rail Bond Fund of 19	90			293	_	=
0853 Petroleum Violation Escrow Acce	ount (PVEA) $^{\mathrm{f}}$			3,825	_	17,741
0890 Federal Trust Fund 1				2,061,386	1,808,795	1,765,371
0942 Special Deposit Fund				9,184	_	_
0987 Toll bridge funds				55,393	125,680	160,282
0995 Reimbursements				542 817	498 097	468 574

10 AERONAUTICS

Program Objectives Statement

The Aeronautics program supports California's aviation activities by promoting optimum use of existing airports. California's aeronautical activity is greater than any other area in the United States. The Aeronautics program alleviates problems such as airborne traffic congestion, potential safety hazards, aircraft noise and airport terminal congestion by: (1) ensuring that airports and heliports comply with safety regulations; (2) providing engineering and financial assistance to local governments; (3) preparing the California Aviation System Plan which includes commercial air service; (4) providing guidance to local governments about airport land use; and (5) administering the airport noise standards regulations.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- A reduction of \$147,000 and 2.5 personnel years in support operations reflecting the elimination of unnecessary aeronautics activities in the department's support budget. The \$147,000 will be re-directed to fund local assistance grants supporting the California Aid-to-Airports program.
 An increase of \$17,000 to offset inflation-driven costs which represents this program's share of \$18,703,000 department proposal to fund higher
- operating expense costs.

Authority

Public Utilities Code, Division 9.

20 HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

Program Objectives Statement

The Highway Transportation program's highest priorities are maintaining and rehabilitating existing facilities for maximum use and building new roads and highways. This budget commits major resources to the development of a flexible congestion relief program in urban areas, improvements to the rural interregional road system, highway safety improvements, and ensures the efficient operation of the State highway system. The Highway Transportation program provides for: the administration, legal support, tort funding and related legal costs, coordination and control required by Federal and State law for implementing transportation projects and furnishing financial assistance to city and county transportation programs; the management of traffic through a system surveillance, travel forecasting, analysis and control effort; and the operation of toll bridges. In addition, the Highway Transportation program responds to the need for safe, efficient and environmentally compatible highway transportation service through the use of theoretical and applied research, testing and evaluation, demonstration projects, new technology development and resource conservation

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- An increase of \$151,694,000 in the Capital Outlay Support program to fund equipment expenses and to hire consultant firms to begin engineering
 design in 1997–98 in order to accelerate the delivery of State Transportation Improvement Plan, State Highway Operation and Protection Program, and other transportation projects.
- A reduction of \$48.9 million in support and an increase in capital outlay of \$157.2 million for Phase II of the highway bridge seismic retrofit
- An increase of \$7,100,000 in operating expenses to maintain new highway capacity and to pay the Highway Patrol to regulate traffic during highway maintenance projects. An additional \$514,000 is provided for administration and support costs, in Program 50—Administration.
- An increase of \$13,595,000 to hire consultants and pay operating expenses to maintain traffic management centers and operations and \$450,000 to fund contracts for weight-in-motion detectors which monitor highway traffic.
- An increase of \$15,193,000 to offset inflation-driven costs which represents this program's share of a \$18,703,000 department proposal to fund higher operating expenses costs.
- The proposed budget reflects a new schedule for seismic retrofit of the State's toll bridges which extends previously assumed schedules by up to six months. The Governor's Budget projects expenditures of \$97 million (Proposition 192 bond funds) for support operations and \$5 million (Proposition 192 bond funds) for capital outlay in 1996–97. Additionally, the Governor's Budget proposes \$70 million (Proposition 192 bond funds) for support operations and \$387 million (Proposition 192 bond funds) for capital outlay in 1997–98.

Authority

Government Code, Title 2, Division 3, Part 5; Streets and Highways Code, Divisions 1, 3 and 17; Vehicle Code, Division 11, Chapters 2, 3, 13 and 14; Public Utilities Code, Division 1, Part 1, Chapters 6 and 6.5; Public Resources Code, Division 15, Chapter 5.8; Business and Professions Code, Division 3, Chapter 2.

30 MASS TRANSPORTATION

Program Objectives Statement

The Mass Transportation program supports California's transportation system by encouraging and implementing urban, rural and interregional public transportation which contributes to modal balance in the overall transportation system. The program encompasses the department's activities in the areas of rail and public transportation. These activities support the State's transportation system by providing leadership in the implementation of safe, effective public transportation, improved air quality, environmental protection and the efficient movement of people, information and services. Additionally, it promotes the conservation of energy resources by providing, developing and facilitating: (1) the transportation needs of all persons, including low-mobility and economically disadvantaged; (2) improved intercity passenger service through expanded service and related facility enhancements; (3) improved urban/commuter rail services and (4) enhanced mobility in congested corridors.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- An increase of \$9,210,00 to pay for the estimated cost of AMTRAK to provide intercity passenger rail route services and to expand the San Joaquin-Sacramento train service. The proposal would be subject to federal decisions on the amount of AMTRAK support.
- A reduction of \$637,000 and 10.8 personnel years to reflect the reduction of department costs to administer federal grants for transporting senior and developmentally-challenged people as well as meeting AB 772, Chapter 669, Statutes of 1996 which placed restrictions on department overhead.
- An increase of \$291,000 and 3.0 personnel years to fund the High Speed Rail Authority established by SB 1420, Chapter 796, Statutes of 1996. The Authority will direct the planning, development, and coordination of intercity high speed rail service in California. An additional \$12,000 is provided for administration and support costs in Program 50—Administration.
- An increase of \$205,000 to offset inflation-driven costs which represents this program's share of a \$18,703,000 department proposal to fund higher operating expenses costs.

Authority

Government Code, Title 2, Division 3, Part 5, Chapter 1, Articles 3, 6 and Title 3; Division 3, Chapter 3, Article 2; Public Utilities Code, Division 4, Chapter 1, Article 9, Division 10, Part II, Chapter 4, Sections 702 and 2056 through 2059; Streets and Highways Code Sections 183.5, 199 through 199.10, 2170 through 2180, and 2500 through 2506.

40 TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

Program Objectives Statement

The Transportation Planning program is designed to oversee implementation of statewide transportation policy through coordination and development of transportation plans and resulting projects. It prepares the long-range State transportation plan required by State and Federal law and provides long-range transportation system planning and transportation planning studies as input to the regional transportation plans, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) and departmental policies and programs. It ensures that the requirements of new legislation and departmental policy are evaluated and changes integrated into the various programs of the department. The program also provides analyses and recommendations regarding current transportation issues and improvements, management of planning activities on multi-modal transportation plans, air quality, goods movement, growth management, corridor preservation, traffic forecasts, emission modeling, and energy conservation. Through Advanced Transportation System Development activities, and clearing house/environmental review processes, an evaluation is made of the potential impact on the State transportation system of proposed local development. Further, the department builds and maintains partnerships with regional/local agencies and the private sector to coordinate transportation and local development.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- An increase of \$639,000 and 6.0 personnel years to continue the department's efforts for California to meet anti-pollution standards set in the federal Clean Air Act and Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act. An additional \$23,000 is provided for administration and support costs in Program 50—Administration.
- An increase of \$37,000 to offset inflation-driven costs which represents this program's share of \$18,703,000 department proposal to fund higher operating expenses costs.

50 ADMINISTRATION

The Administration program provides the budgeting, accounting, auditing, personnel, administrative and computer services required to support the programmatic responsibilities of the department. Major activities include providing necessary accounting and related financial services, providing computer services, ensuring that the department's management and financial responsibilities are consistent with State requirements, and providing a wide range of personnel services, including training and equal opportunity programs.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- The Administration program budget includes the Business, Information, and Technical Services program previously displayed in the Highway Transportation Program. This change will contribute to a more accurate accounting of Administration costs and does not have a net effect on department funding levels.
- An increase of \$1,005,000 and 12.4 personnel years to continue drug testing and follow-up tests involving staff holding commercial class drivers' licenses and working in sensitive safety areas. The proposal results from federal mandates.
- An increase of \$234,000 and 3.2 personnel years to continue efforts to monitor, oversee, and support the department's bond programs involving rail, clean air, and seismic retrofit bonds.
- An increase of \$1,766,000 to offset inflation-driven costs which represents this program's share of an \$18,703,000 department proposal to fund higher operating expenses costs.
- "Workload and Administrative Adjustments" reflect a department-wide reduction of 208.4 positions and \$7,469,000. The \$7,469,000 will be used instead to reduce the amount of time that positions are kept vacant thereby decreasing the budgeted salary savings by \$7,469,000.

60 EQUIPMENT SERVICE CENTER

Program Objectives Statement

The Equipment Service Center program provides mobile fleet equipment and services including: 1) purchasing new vehicles; 2) receiving, servicing and equipping new units; 3) assembling equipment components into completed units; 4) managing the fleet, including payments for fuel and insurance; 5) repairing and maintaining the fleet; and 6) disposing of used vehicles.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- The establishment of an Equipment Service Fund and full cost recovery system for mobile fleet equipment services which charges department programs directly for full equipment services based on usage.
- An increase of \$1,485,000 to offset inflation-driven costs which represents this program's share of an \$18,703,000 department proposal to fund higher operating expenses costs.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

	PROGRAM BUDGET DET	AIL		
PROGR	AM REQUIREMENTS			
	RONAUTICS			
	perations:	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98
	Aeronautics Account	\$2,556	\$2,583	\$2,45
	Federal Trust Fund ^f	214	430	43
0995	Reimbursements	2	3,000	
	als, State Operations	\$2,772	\$6,013	\$2,88
	ssistance: General Fund			
	Aeronautics Account.	2,939	6,304	4,14
0052	Local Airport Loan Account, STF	-106	2,850	2,85
Tota	als, Local Assistance	\$2,833	\$9,154	\$6,99
ELEME	NT REQUIREMENTS			
	fety and Local Assistance			
State Or	perations:			
0041	Aeronautics Account	2,560	2,533	2,40
	Federal Trust Fund ^f	174 2	430 3.000	43
	Reimbursementsssistance:	2	3,000	
0041	Aeronautics Account	2,939	6,304	4,14
	Local Airport Loan Account, STF	-106	2,850	2,85
	anning and Noise perations:			
0041	Aeronautics Account	-4	_	
	Federal Trust Fundgal Program	40	_	
	gar riogram perations:			
	Aeronautics Account	_	50	5
PROGR	AM REQUIREMENTS			
	HWAY TRANSPORTATION			
	perations:			
	Aeronautics Account	_	\$52	
0042	State Highway Account	\$1,150,263	1,237,594	\$1,249,10
	Bicycle Lane Account	_	10 866	1
0056	Seismic Safety Fund	30,680	-	
0653	Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996	´ =	194,406	119,00
	Federal Trust Fund f	297,960	238,171	299,00
	Toll Bridge Funds	45,244 53,079	75,601 37,318	66,48 33,18
		¢1 577 226	¢1 704 ∩10	
Tota	als, State Operations	\$1,577,226	\$1,784,018	\$1,766,79
Tota Local A		\$1,577,226 230,945	\$1,784,018 189,029	\$1,766,79 272,25
Tota Local A 0042 0045	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account	230,945 459		
Tota Local A 0042 0045 0056	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund	230,945 459 199	189,029 460 -	272,25 46
Tota Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account	230,945 459	189,029	272,25
Tota Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825	189,029 460 — 10,265 —	272,25 46 10,00
Total A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund ^f	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324	189,029 460 -	272,25 46
Tot: Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890 0995	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund ^f Reimbursements.	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324 5,000	189,029 460 — 10,265 — 587,484	272,25 46 10,00 622,81
Total A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890 0995	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund f Reimbursements. als, Local Assistance	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324	189,029 460 — 10,265 —	272,25 46 10,00
Tot: Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890 0995 Tot: Capital Ou	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account f Federal Trust Fund f Reimbursements. als, Local Assistance	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324 5,000 \$847,752	189,029 460 — 10,265 — 587,484 — \$787,238	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52
Tot: Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890 0995 Tot: Capital Ou	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund f Reimbursements. als, Local Assistance utlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324 5,000	189,029 460 — 10,265 — 587,484	272,25 46 10,00 622,81
Total A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0890 0995 Total Ou 0042 0056 0053	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund f Reimbursements als, Local Assistance ttlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund. Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996	230,945 459 199 5,000 3,825 602,324 5,000 \$847,752 275,808 -1,655	189,029 460 10,265 - 587,484 - \$787,238 715,892 127,536	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52 757,39 666,89
Tot: Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890 0995 Tot: Capital Ou 0042 0056 0653 0890	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund f Reimbursements als, Local Assistance ttlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund. Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996 Federal Trust Fund f	230,945 459 199 5,000 	189,029 460 10,265 - 587,484 - \$787,238 715,892	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52
Total A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0890 0995 Total Ou 0042 0056 0053	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund f Reimbursements als, Local Assistance ttlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund. Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996	230,945 459 199 5,000 3,825 602,324 5,000 \$847,752 275,808 -1,655	189,029 460 10,265 - 587,484 - \$787,238 715,892 127,536	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52 757,39 666,89
Tota Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890 0995 Tota Capital Ou 0042 0056 0653 0890 09942 0987	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund Reimbursements. als, Local Assistance ttlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996 Federal Trust Fund Special Deposit Fund	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324 5,000 \$847,752 275,808 -1,655 1,085,686 9,184	189,029 460 10,265 - 587,484 - \$787,238 715,892 127,536 925,060	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52 757,39 666,89 784,51
Tot: Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890 0995 Tot: Capital Oc 0042 0056 0653 0890 0942 0987 0995	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund. Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund Reimbursements. als, Local Assistance ttlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund. Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996 Federal Trust Fund Special Deposit Fund Toll Bridge Funds	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324 5,000 - \$847,752 275,808 -1,655 - 1,085,686 9,184 5,415	189,029 460 10,265 - 587,484 - \$787,238 715,892 127,536 925,060 44,700	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52 757,39 666,89 784,51 83,60
Total A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0890 0995 Total Ou 0042 0056 0653 0890 0942 0987 0995 Total Ou 0042 0056 0653 0890 0942 0987 0995 Total	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund f Reimbursements. als, Local Assistance utlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996 Federal Trust Fund f Special Deposit Fund Toll Bridge Funds Reimbursements.	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324 5,000 \$847,752 275,808 -1,655 - 1,085,686 9,184 5,415 444,547	189,029 460 10,265 - 587,484 - \$787,238 715,892 127,536 925,060 44,700 409,251	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52 757,39 666,89 784,51 83,60 386,66
Tota Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890 0995 Tota Capital Ou 0042 0056 0653 0890 0942 0987 0995 Tota ELEME	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund Reimbursements. als, Local Assistance atlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996 Federal Trust Fund Toll Bridge Funds Reimbursements. als, Capital Outlay NT REQUIREMENTS	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324 5,000 \$847,752 275,808 -1,655 - 1,085,686 9,184 5,415 444,547	189,029 460 10,265 - 587,484 - \$787,238 715,892 127,536 925,060 44,700 409,251	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52 757,39 666,89 784,51 83,60 386,66
Tota Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890 0995 Tota Capital Ou 0042 0056 0653 0890 0942 0987 0995 Tota ELEMEI 20.10 Ca	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund. Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund f Reimbursements. als, Local Assistance utlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund. Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996. Federal Trust Fund f Special Deposit Fund Toll Bridge Funds Reimbursements. als, Capital Outlay NT REQUIREMENTS spital Outlay Support	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324 5,000 \$847,752 275,808 -1,655 - 1,085,686 9,184 5,415 444,547	189,029 460 10,265 - 587,484 - \$787,238 715,892 127,536 925,060 44,700 409,251	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52 757,39 666,89 784,51 83,60 386,66
Total A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0890 0995 Total Ou 0042 0056 0653 0890 0942 0987 Total ELEME!	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund Reimbursements. als, Local Assistance utlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996 Federal Trust Fund Toll Bridge Funds Reimbursements. als, Capital Outlay NT REQUIREMENTS upital Outlay Support perations:	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324 5,000 \$847,752 275,808 -1,655 - 1,085,686 9,184 5,415 444,547 \$1,818,985	189,029 460 10,265 - 587,484 - \$787,238 715,892 127,536 925,060 44,700 409,251 \$2,222,439	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52 757,39 666,89 784,51 83,60 386,66 \$2,679,06
Tota Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890 0995 Tota Capital Ou 0042 0056 0653 0890 0942 0987 0995 Tota ELEME 20.10 Ca State Op 0042 0056	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund. Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund Reimbursements. als, Local Assistance ttlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund. Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996 Federal Trust Fund Toll Bridge Funds Reimbursements. als, Capital Outlay NT REQUIREMENTS Istate Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund. South Account Seismic Safety Funds	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324 5,000 \$847,752 275,808 -1,655 - 1,085,686 9,184 5,415 444,547	189,029 460 10,265 - 587,484 - \$787,238 715,892 127,536 925,060 44,700 409,251 \$2,222,439	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52 757,39 666,89 784,51 83,60 386,66 \$2,679,06
Tota Local A 0042 0045 0056 0183 0429 0853 0890 0995 Tota Capital Ou 0042 0056 0653 0890 0942 0987 0995 Tota ELEMEI 20.10 Ca State Op 0042 0056 0653	als, State Operations ssistance: State Highway Account Bicycle Lane Account Seismic Safety Fund Environmental Enhancement Mitigation Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account Petroleum Violation Escrow Account Federal Trust Fund f Reimbursements. als, Local Assistance ttlay: State Highway Account Seismic Safety Fund Seismic Safety Fund Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996 Federal Trust Fund f Special Deposit Fund Toll Bridge Funds Reimbursements. als, Capital Outlay NT REQUIREMENTS upital Outlay Support perations: State Highway Account	230,945 459 199 5,000 - 3,825 602,324 5,000 \$847,752 275,808 -1,655 - 1,085,686 9,184 5,415 444,547 \$1,818,985	189,029 460 10,265 - 587,484 - \$787,238 715,892 127,536 925,060 44,700 409,251 \$2,222,439	272,25 46 10,00 622,81 \$905,52 757,39 666,89 784,51 83,60 386,66 \$2,679,06

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

1	2660 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	ATION—Conti	nued	БІП
2		1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
4	0987 Toll Bridge Fund	\$11,495	\$43,206	\$36,813
5 6	0995 Reimbursements	46,035	26,550	26,642
7	20.20 Capital Outlay Projects Capital Outlay:			
8	0042 State Highway Account	275,798	715,892	757,395
9 10	0056 Seismic Safety Fund	-1,655		
11	0653 Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996	1,085,686	127,536 925,060	666,893 784,512
12	0987 Toll Bridge Funds	5,415	44,700	83,600
13 14	0942 Special Ďeposit Fund	9,184	_	
15	0995 Reimbursements	435,239	409,251	386,666
16	Local Assistance:			
17 18	0042 State Highway Account	139,335	34,800	91,000
19	20.30 Local Assistance			
20	State Operations: 0042 State Highway Account	8,502	7,762	7,812
21 22	0045 Bicycle Lane Account	-	10	10
23	0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	1,235	4	4
24	0987 Toll Bridge Fund	1,773	2,487	2,571
25 26	Local Assistance:	1,775	2,407	2,371
26 27	0042 State Highway Account	91,610	154,229	181,251
28	0045 Bicycle Lane Account	459 199	460	460
29	0183 Environmental Enhancement Mitigation	5,000	10,265	10,000
30 31	0853 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account f	3,825	. –	.
32	0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	602,324	587,484	622,810
33	0995 Reimbursements	5,000	_	_
34 35	0042 State Highway Account	10	_	_
36	0995 Reimbursements	9,308	_	_
37	20.40 Program Development State Operations:			
38 39	0042 State Highway Account	20,844	27,228	28,647
40	0056 Seismic Safety Account	21.276	- 22 162	- 22.077
41	0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	21,276 87	32,163 96	33,077 96
42 43	20.60 Business, Information and Technical Services	07	70	70
44	State Operations:			
45	0041 Aeronautics Account	88,263	52 88,232	=
46	0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	-	866	=
47 48	0890 Federal Trust Fund	20	2,295	_
49	0987 Toll Bridge Fund	1,833	4,131 4,304	=
50	20.65 Legal Program	_	7,507	_
51 52	State Operations:			
53	0042` State Highway Account	58,053	61,387 510	61,422 510
54	0995 Reimbursements.	50	6	6
55 56	20.70 Operations			
57	State Operations: 0042 State Highway Account	91,805	91,270	108,956
58	0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	2,923	1.626	1,689
59 60	0987 Toll Bridge Funds	22,284	19,705	19,929
61	0995 Reimbursements	4,983	3,663	3,688
62	20.80 Maintenance State Operations:			
63 64	0042 State Highway Account	439,117	508,232	639,304
65	0890 Federal Trust Fund f	3,070	2,253	2,253
66	0987 Toll Bridge Funds	9,632 151	8,049 212	9,234 185
67	20.90 Telecommunications	131	212	103
68 69	0042 State Highway Account	116,113	133,953	12,218
70	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
71	30 MASS TRANSPORTATION			
72 73	State Operations:			
74	0042 State Highway Account	\$767 57.061	\$643	\$665 74.010
75	0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	57,961 293	65,881 -	74,010
76 77	0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	16,189	2,191	1,973
78	0995 Reimbursements	2,306	3,576	1,570
79	Totals, State Operations	\$77,516	\$72,291	\$78,218
80 81	Local Assistance:			
82	0042 State Highway Account	25,550 48,231	39,228 26,170	77,743 32,503
83	0676 Rideshare Vanpool Revolving Loan and Grant Fund	46,231	50	52,303
84 85				

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

	1995–96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
0756 Passenger Rail Bond Account	1995-90*	1990-9/*	199/-98*
0853 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account	\$2 <i>3</i> ,882	\$28,118	\$17,741 27,000
Totals, Local Assistance	\$97,709	\$93,566	\$155,037
Capital Outlay: 0042 State Highway Account	_	_	_
0756 Passenger Rail Bond Account	_	_	_
0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	783 37,868	40,000	34,983
Totals, Capital Outlay	\$38,651	\$40,000	\$34,983
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
30.10 State and Federal Mass Transit State Operations:			
0042 State Highway Account	_	_	_
0046 Transportation Planning and Development	5,286	5,117	4,756
0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	1,331 1,188	1,993 1,197	1,735 1,197
Local Assistance:	1,100	1,197	1,197
0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	23,807	28,118	27,000
30.20 Rail Transit Capital State Operations:			
0042 State Highway Account	569	643	665
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	52,637	60,672	68,870
0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	25 803	198 2,379	238 373
Local Assistance:	003	2,377	373
0042 State Highway Account	25,550	39,228	77,743
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	48,231	26,170	32,503
0853 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account	_	_	17,741
0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	75	=	
Capital Outlay: 0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	721		
0995 Reimbursements.	37,864	40,000	34,983
30.25 Rail Authority State Operations:			
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	_	_	291
30.30 Interregional Public Transportation State Operations:			
0756 Passenger Rail Bond Account	293	_	_
Capital Outlay: 0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	62		
0995 Reimbursements.	4	_	_
30.40 Transfer Facilities and Services			
State Operations: 0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	20	_	_
30.65 Legal Program	20		
State Operations: 0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account		92	93
30.80 Transportation Demand Management	_	92	93
State Operations: 0042 State Highway Account	198	_	_
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	18	_	_
0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	14,833	_	_
0995 Reimbursements	315	_	_
0676 Rideshare Vanpool Revolving Loan and Grant Account	46	50	50
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
40 TRANSPORTATION PLANNING State Operations:			
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	\$9,801	\$12,401	\$12,084
0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	6,589	5,940	6,081
0995 Reimbursements		<u>1</u>	1
Totals, State Operations	\$16,405	\$18,342	\$18,166
0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	27,759	21,000	21,000
Totals, Local Assistance	\$27,759	\$21,000	\$21,000
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
40.10 Statewide Planning			
State Operations: 0042 State Highway Account	_	_	
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	\$6,759	\$7,734	\$7,422
0890 Federal Trust Fund f	3,812	4,442	4,621
0995 Reimbursements	15		

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

	3 4 5
	5
	6
	7
	9
1	0
1	1
1	3
1	4
1	5
1	7
1	8
1	9
2	0
2	2
2	3
2	4
2	6
2	7
2	8
3	0
3	ĭ
3	2
3	3
3	5
3	6
3	7
3	9
4	0
4	1
4	3
4	456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
4	5
4	6
4	8
4	9
5	0
5	2
5	3
5	4
5	5
5	7
5	8
5	9
6	1
6	3
6	5
6	7
6	8
7	9
7	1
7	2
7	1
7	5
7	6
	8
7	9
- 8	O
8	1
8	2 3 4 5
8	4
8	5
8	6 7 8
8	8

2660 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	TATION—Cont	inued	він
2.			
3 4 40.20 Regional Planning State Operations:	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
2 0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	\$2,955	\$4,529	\$4,522
7 0890 Federal Trust Fund	2,777	1,498	1,460
0995 Reimbursements Local Assistance: 9 0890 Federal Trust Fund f	=	1	I
9 0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f	27,759	21,000	21,000
40.40 Work for Others	.,	,	,,,,,
12 State Operations.	87		
13 40 CF 1 118	0/	_	_
State Operations:			
15 0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	-	138	140
7 PROCRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10			
20 State Operations: 21 0041 Aeronautics Account	\$383	\$33	\$122
22 0042 State Highway Account	131,453	88,315	160.900
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	3,206	314	1,801
0987 Toll Bridge Funds	4,734	5,379	10,196
25 0995 Reimbursements	_	4,951	12,166
22 0042 State Highway Account 23 0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account. 24 0987 Toll Bridge Funds 25 0995 Reimbursements. 26 0890 Federal Trust Fund. 27 28 Totals		401	2,555
28 Totals	\$139,776	\$99,393	\$187,740
29 80 ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
31			
32 SO.10 General Administration			
0041 A annuaction A account	\$339	\$6	\$6
00/42 - 50 - 42 - 11: 1	108,599	61,403	58,447
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	2,518	202	4
27 0987 1011 Briage Funds	3,565	5,064	5,064
38 U995 Reimbursements	=	4,951	4,951
59 50.20 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES			
State Operations:			
42 0041 Aeronautics Account	\$44	\$27	\$64
43 0042 State Highway Account	22,854	26,912	17,990
44 0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account	688	112	931
45 0890 Federal Trust Fund	1,169	401 315	260 995
47	1,100	313	,,,,
50.60 BUSINESS, INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL SERVICES			
State Operations:			
51 0041 Aeronaules Account	-	_	\$52
0042 State Highway Account	_	_	84,463
0900 Fadanal Trust Fund	_	_	866 2.295
24 0987 Toll Bridge Funds	=	_	4,137
55 0995 Reimbursements.	_	_	7,215
60 EQUIPMENT SERVICE CENTER			
58			
59 State Operations: 50 0608 Equipment Service Fund			\$135.110
50 0608 Equipment Service Fund		_	-135,110
52			,
753 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
98 STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS			
55 66 Local Assistance:			
67 0001 General Fund	=	\$108	=
58 TOTAL EXPENDITURES			
J9		4.000.0==	** ***
70 State Operations	\$1,813,695	1,980,057	\$2,053,800
/1 Local Assistance	976,053 1,857,636	911,066 2,262,439	1,088,554 2,714,049
73			
74 TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,647,384	\$5,153,562	\$5,856,403

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{4} \frac{4}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{10}{11} \frac{11}{11} \frac{11}{$

SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS					
PERSONAL SERVICES 95–96 Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)17,183.4	96-97 17,667.6	97–98 17,617.6	1995-96* \$845,865	1996–97 * \$878,386	1997-98* \$882,636
Total Adjustments – Estimated Salary Savings –	-893.9	-259.7 -680.6		-53,732	-7,774 -52,549
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	16,773.7	16,677.3	\$845,865 241,833	\$824,654 225,223	\$822,313 229,053
Totals, Personal Services	16,773.7	16,677.3	\$1,087,698	\$1,049,877	\$1,051,366
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT			\$688,186	\$888,824	\$961,078
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE Tort Payments			37,811	41,356	41,356
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			\$1,813,695	\$1,980,057	\$2,053,800
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPE 1 STATE OPERATIONS 0041 Aeronautics Account, State Transponders		ıd ^s	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997-98*
001 Budget Act appropriation	tion Planning	and Devel-	\$2,919	\$2,655	\$2,573
opment Account)			(30) 8	(30)	(30)
Adjustment per Section 3.60			43	13	
Totals Available			\$2,970 -31	\$2,668	\$2,573
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			\$2,939	\$2,668	\$2,573
0042 State Highway Account, State Trans	portation Fu	ınd ^s			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation			\$951,217	\$1,072,152	\$1,392,296
002 Budget Act appropriation			409	332	
007 Budget Act appropriation			18,370	18,370	18,370 (40,000)
021 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Transportation)	tion Planning	and Devel-	(12.029)	(12.070)	, , ,
opment Account)			(13,038)	(13,070)	(14,070)
Mitigation Demo Fund)			(9,126) (6,848)	(10,000)	(5,828)
025 Budget Act appropriation			298,277	196,688	_
031 Budget Act appropriation (loan repayment to Ger Adjustment per Section 3.60	neral Fund)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(77,000) 13,209	4,274	_
Reduced expenditure authority per Item 2660-025-05	6, Budget Ac	et of 1995,		4,274	_
Provision 1			-22,516 36,700	34,916	_
Increased expenditure authority per Item 2660-301-098	2, Provision 2 7. Provision 1		8,610	34,910	_
Transfer from Capital Outlay			34,440		
Transfer expenditure authority per Item 2660-025-0056			(22,516)	- 150	_
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-123	-152	_
Item 2660-002-042, Budget Act of 1994 as reapprop	riated by Item	2660-492,			
Budget Act of 1995 and 1996			360	6	_
Chapter 1472, Statutes of 1988 as reappropriated by Acts of 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, and 1995	/ Item 2000-4	92, Budget	1,433	_	_
Chapter 1109, Statutes of 1992 (Freeway Service Pat			390	_	_
Totals Available			\$1,340,776	\$1,326,586	\$1,410,666
Balance available in subsequent years			-6 -58,286		_ _
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			\$1,282,484	\$1,326,552	\$1,410,666
TOTALS, EM ENDITORES			Ψ1,202,707	Ψ1,020,002	Ψ1,110,000

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2000 DEFARIMENT OF TRANSFORT	ATTON—Cond	inueu	
0045 Bicycle Lane Account, State Transportation Fund s			
5 APPROPRIATIONS 5 001 Budget Act appropriation	1995-96* \$10 -10	1996-97* \$10 -	1997-98* \$10
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		<u>\$10</u>	<u>\$10</u>
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account, State Transportation Fund ^s		7-0	7
APPROPRIATIONS O01 Budget Act appropriation Adjustment per Section 3.60	\$73,378 449	\$79,354 108	\$87,895
Totals Available	\$73,827 -2,859	\$79,462	\$87,895 -
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$70,968	\$79,462	\$87,895
0056 Seismic Safety Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund s			
APPROPRIATIONS O25 Budget Act appropriation. Increased expenditure authority per Provision 1. Adjustment per Section 3.60.	\$8,258 22,516 65	- - -	_ _ _
Totals Available	\$30,839 -159		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$30,680		
0608 Equipment Service Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Less charges in Item 2660-001-0041 Less charges in Item 2660-001-0042 Less charges in Item 2660-001-046 Less charges in Item 2660-501-0653 Less charges in Item 2660-001-0890 Less charges in Streets and Highway Code Division 17 Less charges in Reimbursements	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	\$135,110 -1 -126,678 -90 -1,476 -4,493 -1,946 -426
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
0653 Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996 b			
APPROPRIATIONS Government Code Section 8879.3 (expenditures)	_	\$194,406	\$119,000
0756 Passenger Rail Bond Fund of 1990 b			
APPROPRIATIONS Government Code Section 16724.6 (expenditures)	\$293	-	-
APPROPRIATIONS Output O	\$269,198 3,567 48,186	\$247,217 1,134 -1,218	\$310,049 _ _
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$320,951	\$247,133	\$310,049
0987 Consolidated Toll Bridge Funds ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS Streets and Highways Code, Division 17 San Francisco Bay Bridge Northern Unit Account (0500) San Diego-Coronado Toll Revenue Fund (0536) San Francisco Bay Bridge Southern Unit Account (0586) Vincent Thomas Bridge Toll Revenue Fund (0596)	\$49,978 (17,846) (273) (30,074) (1,785)	\$80,980 - - - -	\$76,682 - - - -
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$49,978	\$80,980	\$76,682
0995 Reimbursements			
Reimbursements	\$55,402	\$48,846	\$46,925
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$1,813,695	\$1,980,057	\$2,053,800

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{4} \frac{4}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{3} \frac{2$

SUMMARY BY OBJECT 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 661701 Grants and subventions (expenditures)	1995-96* \$976,053	1996–97 * \$911,066	1997-98 * \$1,088,554
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS			
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS	1005 06*	1007 07*	1007 00*
Prior year balances available:	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
Chapter 241, Statutes of 1993.	\$108	\$108	_
Balance available in subsequent years			
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	-	\$108	_
0041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund ^s			
PPROPRIATIONS			
Public Utilities Code Section 21680 (Airport acquisition/development) Public Utilities Code Section 21681 (cities, counties, airport districts)	\$1,522 1,417	\$4,834 1,470	\$2,666 1,480
•			
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,939	\$6,304	\$4,146
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund ^s			
PPROPRIATIONS	\$62.060	#20 7 60	# 4 4 0 0 0 0
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$63,060 165,900	\$20,760 172,780	\$449,802
Transfer from Item 2660-325-0042.	20,567	243,586	_
126 Budget Act appropriation	· –	8,300	_
Prior year balances available: Item 2660-125-042, Budget Act of 1991 as reappropriated by Item 2660-492,			
Budget Acts of 1994 and Item 2660-492, Budget Act of 1995	18,568	18,568	_
Item 2660-125-042, Budget Act of 1993	47,703	47,233	_
Item 2660-125-042, Budget Act of 1994	146,486	89,655	71,934
Item 2660-101-042, Budget Act of 1995	_	17,751 20,420	_
Item 2660-125-0042, Budget Act of 1996	_	20,420	274,661
Totals Available	\$462,284	\$639,053	\$796,397
Balance available in subsequent years	-193,627	-346,595	-375,469
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-12,163	-64,201	-70,934
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$256,494	\$228,257	\$349,994
0045 Bicycle Lane Account, State Transportation Fund ^s	, .	,	
PPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation (Highway Transportation Program)	\$460	\$460	\$460
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1	_	
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$459	\$460	\$460
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account,	Ψ137	Ψ100	Ψ100
State Transportation Fund s			
<u>•</u>			
APPROPRIATIONS 101 Budget Act appropriation	\$15,124	_	\$82,259
125 Budget Act appropriation	39,876	\$25,000	-
Interest repayment to Petroleum Violation Escrow Account per Federal Audit	_	(17,485)	_
Prior year balances available: Item 2660-101-046, Budget Act of 1993	29,500	29,500	
Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1993.	25,207	9,222	_
Item 2660-101-046, Budget Act of 1994	462	_	_
Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1994	18,658	2,485	22.000
Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1995		39,389	33,000 20,000
	¢120.027	\$105 50¢	
Totals Available	\$128,827 -80,596	\$105,596 -53,000	\$135,259 -102,756
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-60,550	-26,426	-102,730
•			
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$48,231	\$26,170	\$32,503

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{4} \frac{4}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}$

2660 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

PPROPRIATIONS	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	<i>1997</i> –98*
Public Utilities Code Section 21602 (as amended by Chapter 901, Statutes of 1986)	\$1,372	\$4,000	\$4,000
Loan repayments from local agencies	-1,478	-1,150	-1,150
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	-\$106	\$2,850	\$2,850
056 Seismic Safety Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund ^s			
PPROPRIATIONS Prior year balances available: Chapter 18, Statutes of 1989, First Extraordinary Session, Section 7 (expenditures)	\$199		
0183 Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Demo Fund ^s	\$199	_	_
PPROPRIATIONS			¢10,000
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$5,000	\$10,200	\$10,000
Prior year balances available: Chapter 944, Statutes of 1994	65	65	
•			\$10,000
Totals AvailableBalance available in subsequent years	\$5,065 -65	\$10,265 -	\$10,000 -
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$5,000	\$10,265	\$10,000
0676 Ridesharing Vanpool Revolving Loan and Grant Fund ^b			
PPROPRIATIONS			
Streets and Highways Code Section 2570	\$4,350 -4,304	\$4,304 -4,254	\$4,254 -4,204
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$46	\$50	\$50
0756 Passenger Rail Bond Fund of 1990 and 1992 b	Ψ+0	\$50	φ30
PPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:	#50 5		
Item 2660-101-756, Budget Act of 1993	\$586 -586		_
OTALS, EXPENDITURES			_
0853 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account f			
PPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$3,825	_	\$17,741
			£17.741
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,825	_	\$17,741
PPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$556,000	\$565,000	\$670,810
Transfer from Capital Outlay	54,091 102,059	70,418 -57,000	_
Prior year balances available:	102,037		
Item 2660-101-890, Budget Act of 1995		58,184	
Totals AvailableBalance available in subsequent years	\$712,150 -58,184	\$636,602	\$670,810
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$653,966	\$636,602	\$670,810
0995 Reimbursements			
Reimbursements	\$5,000	_	_
OTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$976,053	\$911,066	\$1,088,554
STATE BUILDING PROGRAM	Actual	Estimated	Proposed

SUMMARY BY OBJECT 3 CAPITAL OUTLAY Summary of Office Building Projects

This schedule summarizes projected expenditures for the Office Building subcomponent of the Department of Transportation Capital Outlay program.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98
Projects			
20.20.500 Studies, preplanning and budget packages	_	\$100	\$100
20.20.501 Minor projects		641	
20.20.502 Sacramento office headquarters	\$2,553	3,930	477
20.20.507 District office, San Diego	1,655	_	412
Provides fire and life safety improvements.			
20.20.508 Headquarters office, Sacramento	_	_	_
Totals, Office Building Capital Outlay Projects	\$4,208	\$4,671	\$989
Summary of Transportation Capital Outlay Projects	Ψ.,200	φ.,σ/1	4,0,
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,857,636	\$2,262,439	\$2,714,049
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS			
3 CAPITAL OUTLAY			
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund s			
APPROPRIATIONS 301 Budget Act appropriation	\$17,700		\$976,521
311 Budget Act appropriation.	1,655	\$2,118	989
325 Budget Act appropriation	1,387,242	766,028	_
326 Budget Act appropriation	44,800	. –	_
Transfer to State Operations.	-34,440	-	_
Transfer to Local Assistance	-20,567	-243,586	- 5.000
Allocation from Item 2660-399-0042	5,000	5,000	5,000
Prior year balances available: Item 2660-301-042, Budget Act of 1989 as reappropriated by Item 2660-490,			
Budget Act of 1993 and Item 2660-492, Budget Act of 1994	6,788	_	_
Item 2660-301-042, Budget Act of 1990 as reappropriated by Item 2660-490,	0,700		
Budget Act of 1993 and Item 2660-492, Budget Acts of 1994 and 1995	6,092	_	_
Item 2660-301-042, Budget Act of 1990 as authorized by Item 2660-490,			
Budget Act of 1995 to pay for cost overruns of 1990 projects	5,000	_	_
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1991 as reappropriated by Item 2660-493 Budget Act of 1993, and Item 2660-492, Budget Act of 1994	113,579	110,527	_
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1992 as reappropriated by Item 2660-492,	113,377	110,327	
Budget Acts of 1994 and 1995	14,454	_	_
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1992 as authorized by Item 2660-490,			
Budget Act of 1995 to pay for cost overruns of 1992 projects	5,000	122.055	_
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1993	139,456	133,855	_
Item 2660-311-042, Budget Act of 1994 as reappropriated by Item 2660-494, Budget Act of 1995	2,553	2,553	_
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1994.	176.630	79,942	2,978
Item 2660-301-042, Budget Act of 1995	_	17,700	17,700
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1995	_	1,204,241	224,781
Item 2660-326-042, Budget Act of 1995	_	6,861	6,861
Item 2660-325-0042, Budget Act of 1996	343	345	184,183 345
Totals Available	\$1,871,285	\$2,085,584	\$1,419,358
Balance available in subsequent years	-1,556,024	-436,848	-390,893
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-39,453	-932,844	-271,070
Item 2660-301-042, Budget Act of 1990	(11,093)	. –	_
Item 2660-804-042, Ch 781/90	_	(110.505)	(345)
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1991	(16 922)	(110,527)	_
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1992	(16,822)	(133,855)	_
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1993.	(6,788)	(133,633)	_
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1994	_	(85,309)	(732)
Item 2660-311-042, Budget Act of 1995	(1,655)		` -
Item 2660-801-042, Budget Act of 1995	(3,095)	-	
Item 2660-301-042, Budget Act of 1995	_	(602.152)	(17,700)
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1995	_	(603,153)	(196,956)
Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1995		_	(6,861) (48,476)
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$275,808	\$715,892	\$757,395

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{4} \frac{4}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{3} \frac{2$

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS 302 Budget Act appropriation (expenditures)	\$0 ¹	\$01	\$0
Fully reimbursed item.			
0056 Seismic Safety Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund ^s			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available: Item 2660-325-056, Budget Act of 1994	\$1,728		
Chapter 18, Statutes of 1989, First Extraordinary Session, Section 7 as		_	_
reappropriated by Item 2660-492, Budget Acts of 1993 and 1994	6,445		
Totals Available	\$8,173	_	_
Unexpended balance, estimated savings			
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	-\$1,655	_	_
0653 Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996 b			
APPROPRIATIONS Government Code 8879.3 (expenditures)		\$127,536	\$666,893
0756 Passenger Rail Bond Fund of 1990 b	_	\$127,330	\$000,693
PPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:			
Item 2660-301-756, Budget Act of 1993.	\$95 05	_	_
Unexpended balance, estimated savings			
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	_	_	_
0890 Federal Trust Fund ^f			
APPROPRIATIONS 301 Budget Act appropriation	\$877,310	\$802,321	\$784,000
Transfer to Local Assistance	-114,091	-70,417	-
Budget adjustment	35,000	_	_
Item 2660-301-890, Budget Act of 1991 as reappropriated by Item 2660-492,			
Budget Act of 1994	84,049	80,195	_
Budget Act of 1994	107,240	_	_
Item 2660-301-890, Budget Act of 1993	29,541 733,348	1,811 133,455	_
Item 2660-301-890. Budget Act of 1995	755,546	322,443	128,775
Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1996	-128,024	-215,461	512
Totals Available			#012.20Z
Balance available in subsequent years	\$1,624,373 -537,904	\$1,054,347 -129,287	\$913,287 -
Unexpended balance, estimated savings			-128,775
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,086,469	\$925,060	\$784,512
0942 Special Deposit Fund, Petroleum Anti-Trust			
Litigation Settlement n			
PPROPRIATIONS	#00.000		
305 Budget Act appropriation	\$80,800 -36,700	_	_
Prior year adjustments:	-,	\$24.016	
Item 2660-305-942, Budget Act of 1995Transfer expenditure authority to Item 2660-001-0042 per Provision 2		\$34,916 -34,916	_
Totals Available	\$44,100		
Balance available in subsequent years	-34,916		_
OTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$9,184		

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

EXPENDITURES	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98
0987 Consolidated Toll Bridge Funds ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS	***		*
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$11,200 -8.610	\$1,715 _	\$1,715
Streets and Highways Code, Division 17	4,540	44,700	83,600
San Francisco Bay Bridge Northern Unit Account (0500) San Diego-Coronado Toll Revenue Fund (0536)	(23,487) (1,115)	_	_
San Francisco Bay Bridge Southern Unit Account (0586)	(-19,894)	_	_
Vincent Thomas Bridge (0596)	(-167)		_
Balance available in subsequent years Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,715 -	-1,715 -	-1,715
	\$5 A15	\$44.700	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$5,415	\$44,700	\$83,600
0995 Reimbursements			
Reimbursements	\$482,415	\$449,251	\$421,649
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital Outlay)	\$1,857,636	\$2,262,439	\$2,714,049
APPROPRIATIONS 399 Budget Act appropriation	\$5,000 -5,000	\$5,000 -5,000	\$5,000 -5,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Unclassified)			_
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations, Local Assistance, Capital Outlay and Unclassified)	\$4,647,384	\$5,153,562	\$5,856,403
	\$4,647,384 \$2,170 199	\$5,153,562	\$5,856,403 \$719
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund ² BEGINNING BALANCE.	\$2,170		
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund ² BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustments Balance, Adjusted. REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 141200 Sales of documents	\$2,170 199 \$2,369	\$3,513 - \$3,513	\$719 \$719
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund ² BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustments Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 141200 Sales of documents 150300 Income from surplus money investments	\$2,170 199 \$2,369	\$3,513 - \$3,513 5 400	\$719 - \$719 5 400
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund ² BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustments Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 141200 Sales of documents 150300 Income from surplus money investments Totals, Revenues. Transfers from Other Funds:	\$2,170 199 \$2,369	\$3,513 - \$3,513	\$719 \$719
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund ² BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustments Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 141200 Sales of documents 150300 Income from surplus money investments Totals, Revenues Transfers from Other Funds: F00061 Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 8352.3. Transfers to Other Funds:	\$2,170 199 \$2,369	\$3,513 - \$3,513 5 400	\$719 - \$719 5 400
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund ² BEGINNING BALANCE Prior year adjustments Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 141200 Sales of documents 150300 Income from surplus money investments Totals, Revenues Transfers from Other Funds: F00061 Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 8352.3	\$2,170 199 \$2,369 \$4 615 \$619	\$3,513 - \$3,513 5 400 \$405	\$719 - \$719 5 400 \$405
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT 0041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund ² BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustments Balance, Adjusted REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 141200 Sales of documents 150300 Income from surplus money investments Totals, Revenues. Transfers from Other Funds: F00061 Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 8352.3 Transfers to Other Funds: T00046 Transportation Planning and Development Account, State Trans-	\$2,170 199 \$2,369 \$2,369 4 615 \$619 6,433	\$3,513 - \$3,513 5 400 \$405 5,803	\$719 - \$719 5 400 \$405 5,660

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM	Actual	Estimated	Proposed
EXPENDITURES	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2660 Department of Transportation: State Operations	\$2,939	\$2,668	\$2,573
	2,939	6,304	4,146
Totals, Disbursements	\$5,878	\$8,972	\$6,719
FUND BALANCE	\$3,513	\$719	\$35
	\$3,513	\$719	\$35

² This fund contains tax proceeds subject to the State Appropriations Limit, Article XIIIB of the Constitution. In addition to the amounts reflected ourt ded

	and from appropriations made in previous years (carryovers). Additional ernor's Budget Summary.	information on the	зыне Арргориан	ons Emit is pi
0042 S	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund ¹			
	BALANCEjustments	\$380,086 51,112	\$873,293 -	\$990,56
Balance, A	djusted	\$431,198	\$873,293	\$990,56
Receipts:	ND TRANSFERS ²			
Revenues: 114100	Motor vahiala registration (weight fees)	609.131	618.600	622,30
125700	Motor vehicle registration (weight fees)	7.000	7.012	7.02
141200	Sales of documents (materials)	1,500	1,530	1,56
141200	Miscellaneous services to the public	750	731	71
150300	Income from surplus money investments	25,405	32,000	25,60
151200	Income from Condemnation Deposits Fund investments	2,000	1,809	1,63
152200	Rentals of State property (real property income)	31,000	31.084	31.16
152300	Miscellaneous revenue from use of property and money	25,000	24,421	23,99
161400	Miscellaneous revenue	1,000	1,021	23,99 1,04
				
	, Revenues	\$702,786	\$718,208	\$715,03
	Highway Users' Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Streets			
	and Highway Code Section 2108	1,470,374	1,533,943	1,565,24
	and Highways Code Sections 2104.1 and 2107.6	5,000	5,000	5,00
F00062	Highway Users' Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Streets and Highways Code Section 2108	225,097	229,567	240,76
F00942	Petroleum Änti-Trust Special Dep Fund per Item 2660-305-942, Budget Act of 1995	36,700	_	
F00987	Consolidated Toll Bridge Fund per Item 2660-301-987, Budget Act	*		
	of 1995	8,610		
	, Transfers from Other Fundso Other Funds:	\$1,745,781	\$1,768,510	\$1,811,01
T00001 T00044	General Fund per Item 2660-031-0042 (loan repayment) Motor Vehicle Account State Transportation Fund per Vehicle Code	-77,000	_	
T00044	Section 42205	-33,412	_	
T00044	011-0042 Budget Act of 1997Transportation Planning and Development Acct, State Transporta-	_	-12,800	
T00183	tion Fund per Budget Act Item 2660-021-0042 Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Demo Program Fund	-13,038	-13,070	-14,07
T00056	per Budget Act Item 2660-022-0042	-9,126	-10,000	-5,82
T00030	Budget Act Item 2660-024-0042	-27,505	_	
1000308	1996	_	-1,000	-1,00
Totals	, Transfers to Other Funds	-\$160,081	-\$36,870	-\$20,89
Tota	als, Revenues and Transfers	\$2,288,486	\$2,449,848	\$2,505,14

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2660 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98
EXPENDITURES			
Disbursements:			
1730 Franchise Tax Board:			
State Operations	\$19	\$2	\$2
2600 California Transportation Commission:			
State Operations	134	174	179
2660 Department of Transportation:			
State Operations	1,282,484	1,326,552	1,410,666
Local Assistance	256,494	228,257	349,994
Capital Outlay	275,808	715,892	757,395
2720 California Highway Patrol:			
State Operations	25,140	22,558	55,476
2740 Department of Motor Vehicles:			
State Operations	_	30,214	32,327
3360 State Energy Commission	_	_	_
3480 Department of Conservation:			
State Operations	12	12	12
8660 Public Utilities Commission:			
State Operations	2,323	2,306	2,336
9370 Shared Revenues, Rental Payments to Counties:			
Local Assistance	3,541	3,576	3,576
9625 Interest Payments to the Federal Government:			
State Operations	312	500	500
9670 Legislative Claims:			
State Operations	124	2,536	_
9900 Statewide General Administration Expenditures (Pro Rata)	_	_	_
Totals, Disbursements	\$1,846,391	\$2,332,579	\$2,612,463
FUND BALANCE	\$873.293	\$990,562	\$883,246
Reserve for economic uncertainties	873,293	990,562	883,246

This fund contains tax proceeds subject to the State Appropriations Limit, Article XIIIB of the Constitution. In addition to the amounts reflected as expenditures in this statement, appropriations subject to the limit are adjusted for increases or decreases in the fund's Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and do not include any amounts expended for debt service, subventions to local government, compliance with federal or court mandates and from appropriations made in previous years (carryovers). Additional information on the State Appropriations Limit is provided in the Governor's Budget Summary.

0045 Bicycle Lane Account, State Transportation Fund ²

BEGINNING BALANCE	\$573 88	\$670 -	\$640 _
Balance, Adjusted	\$661	\$670	\$640
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues:			
150300 Income from surplus money investments	108	80	80
F00062 Highway Users' Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Streets and Highways Code Section 2106	360	360	360
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$468	\$440	\$440
Totals, Resources	\$1,129	\$1,110	\$1,080
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2660 Department of Transportation: State Operations		10	10
State Operations	459	460	460
Totals, Disbursements	\$459	\$470	\$470
FUND BALANCE	\$670 670	\$640 640	\$610 610

This fund contains tax proceeds subject to the State Appropriations Limit, Article XIIIB of the Constitution. In addition to the amounts reflected as expenditures in this statement, appropriations subject to the limit are adjusted for increases or decreases in the fund's Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and do not include any amounts expended for debt service, subventions to local government, compliance with federal or court mandates and from appropriations made in previous years (carryovers). Additional information on the State Appropriations Limit is provided in the Governor's Budget Summary.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98
0046 Transportation Planning and Development Account, State Transportation Fund 2			
BEGINNING BALANCEPrior year adjustments	\$25,340 12,267	\$29,614	\$34,364
Balance, Adjusted	\$37,607	\$29,614	\$34,364
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 114900 Retail sales and use taxes	166,274	185,485	191,544
150300 Income from surplus money investments	6,904	10,000	10,000
Totals, Revenues	\$173,178	\$195,485	\$201,544
F00041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund per Budget Act Item 2660-011-0041	30	30	30
Item 2660-021-0042	13,038	13,070	14,070
Totals, Transfers from Other Funds	\$13,068	\$13,100	\$14,100
T00853 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account for Interest repayment per Federal Audit		-17,485	
Totals, Transfers	\$13,068	-\$4,385	\$14,100
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$186,246	\$191,100	\$215,644
Totals, Resources	\$223,853	\$220,714	\$250,008
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 0860 Board of Equalization:			
State Operations	177	_	_
State Operations	1,146	1,247	1,284
Local Assistance	71,000	76,100	84,800
State Operations. Local Assistance 6440 University of California:	70,968 48,231	79,462 26,170	87,895 32,503
State Operations	956	956	956
State Operations	1,761	2,415	2,414
Totals, Expenditures	\$194,239	\$186,350	\$209,852
FUND BALANCE	\$29,614 29,614	\$34,364 24,620 9,774	\$40,156 30,149 10,007

This fund contains tax proceeds subject to the State Appropriations Limit, Article XIIIB of the Constitution. In addition to the amounts reflected as expenditures in this statement, appropriations subject to the limit are adjusted for increases or decreases in the fund's Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and do not include any amounts expended for debt service, subventions to local government, compliance with federal or court mandates and from appropriations made in previous years (carryovers). Additional information on the State Appropriations Limit is provided in the Governor's Budget Summary.

0052 Local Airport Loan Account, State Transportation Fund

BEGINNING BALANCE. Prior year adjustments.	\$7,826 -1,107	\$8,205 	\$6,455
Balance, Adjusted	\$6,719	\$8,205	\$6,455
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues:			
131200 Interest on loans to local agencies	965	1,000	1,000
150300 Income from surplus money investments	415	100	100
Totals, Revenues.	\$1,380	\$1,100	\$1,100
Totals, Resources	\$8,099	\$9,305	\$7,555

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2660 Department of Transportation: Local Assistance Expenditure Reductions: 2660 Department of Transportation:	\$1,372	\$4,000	\$4,000
Local Assistance: Loan repayments from local agencies	-1,478	-1,150	-1,150
Totals, Expenditures	-\$106	\$2,850	\$2,850
UND BALANCE	\$8,205 8,205	\$6,455 6,455	\$4,705 4,705
0056 Seismic Safety Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund			
EGINNING BALANCEPrior year adjustments	\$173 932	_ _	
Balance, Adjusted	\$1,105		
EVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts:			
150300 Income from surplus money investments	614	_	_
F00042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Budget Act Item 2660-024-0042	27,505	_	-
1994			
Totals, Resources Totals, Resources	\$28,119 \$29,224		
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2660 Department of Transportation: State Operations. Local Assistance Capital Outlay.	30,680 199 -1,655		
Totals, ExpendituresUND BALANCE	\$29,224		
Reserve for economic uncertainties		_	_
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$196,552	\$216,685	\$235,663
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues:			
113800 Motor vehicle fuel tax (gasoline) 113900 Jet fuel tax (AV gas refund) 114000 Motor vehicle fuel tax (diesel) 125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits 150300 Income from surplus money investments 161000 Escheat of unclaimed checks and warrants	2,422,051 1,364 350,891 201 3,752 50	2,518,083 1,400 358,740 250 4,000 50	2,568,463 1,400 376,200 250 4,000 50
Totals, Revenues	\$2,778,309	\$2,882,523	\$2,950,363
T00041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund per Section 8352.3, Revenue and Taxation Code	-6,433	-5,803	-5,660
T00062 Highway Users' Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Section 8353, Revenue and Taxation Code	-2,652,204	-2,753,030	-2,819,620
and Taxation Code	-20,596	-20,600	-20,600
T00263 Off-Highway Vehicle Fund per Section 8352.6, Revenue and Taxation Code	-16,843	-17,500	-17,850

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2660 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98
T00265 Conservation and Enforcement Services Account, Off-Highway Vehicle Fund per Section 8352.8, Revenue and Taxation Code.	-\$8,296	-\$8,550	-\$8,750
T00392 Parks and Recreation Account, State Parks and Recreation Fund per Item 3790-012-061, Budget Acts of 1993 and 1994	-11,649	-12,744	-11,649
Totals, Transfers to Other Funds	-\$2,716,021	-\$2,818,227	-\$2,884,129
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$62,288	\$64,296	\$66,234
Totals, Resources	\$258,840	\$280,981	\$301,897
XPENDITURES Disbursements: 0840 State Controller:			
State Operations	2,860	2,916	3,013
State Operations	12,447	14,242	15,534
Unclassified	26,848	28,155	29,850
State Operations	_	5	_
Totals, Disbursements	\$42,155	\$45,318	\$48,397
UND BALANCEReserve for transfer	\$216,685 216,685	\$235,663 235,663	\$253,500 253,500

This fund contains tax proceeds subject to the State Appropriations Limit, Article XIIIB of the Constitution. In addition to the amounts reflected as expenditures in this statement, appropriations subject to the limit are adjusted for increases or decreases in the fund's Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and do not include any amounts expended for debt service, subventions to local government, compliance with federal or court mandates and from appropriations made in previous years (carryovers). Additional information on the State Appropriations Limit is provided in the Governor's Budget Summary.

0183 Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Demo Fund

BEGINNING BALANCEPrior year adjustments	\$2,820 1,604	\$4,471	\$4,289
Balance, Adjusted	\$4,424	\$4,471	\$4,289
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS			
Revenues: 150300 Income from surplus money investments Transfers from Other Funds:	1,037	200	200
F00042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Budget Act Item 2660-022-0042	9,126	10,000	\$5,828
T00262 Habitat Conservation Fund, per Item 3640-101-183, Budget Act of 1995	-5,000	<u> </u>	_
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$5,163	\$10,200	\$6,028
Totals, Resources	\$9,587	\$14,671	\$10,317
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 0540 (3030) Secretary for Resources: State Operations	116	117	117
2660 Department of Transportation:	110	117	117
Local Assistance	5,000	10,265	10,000
Totals, Expenditures	\$5,116	\$10,382	\$10,117
FUND BALANCE	\$4,471 4,471	\$4,289 4,289	\$200 200
0608 Equipment Service Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCE	_	_	_

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98
EXPENDITURES			
Disbursements:			
2660 Department of Transportation: State Operations	_	_	\$135,110
Expenditure Reductions: 2660 Department of Transportation:			
Less Charges to other funds (State operations)	_	_	-135,110
Totals, Expenditures			
JND BALANCE			
Reserve for economic uncertainties	_	_	-
0653 Seismic Safety Bond Act of 1996			
EGINNING BALANCE	_	_	\$18,058
EVENUES AND TRANSFERS			
Receipts: 520000 Proceeds from sale of bonds	_	\$340,000	900,000
Total, Resources		\$340,000	\$918,058
XPENDITURES			
Disbursements: 2660 Department of Transportation:			
State Operations:			
Phase 2 Toll.	_	\$97,863 96,543	\$49,000 70,000
Totals, State Operations		\$194,406	\$119,000
Capital Outlay:	_		,
Phase 2 Toll.	_ 	122,268 5,268	279,443 387,450
Totals, Capital Outlay		\$127,536	\$666,893
Total Disbursements		\$321,942	\$785,893
JND BALANCE		\$18,058	\$132,165
0676 Ridesharing Vanpool Revolving Loan & Grant Fund			
EGINNING BALANCE	\$4,374	\$4,592	\$4,542
Prior year adjustment			
Balance, Adjusted	\$4,374	\$4,592	\$4,542
EVENUES AND TRANSFERS			
Operating Revenues: 215000 Income from surplus money investments	264	_	_
Totals, Resources.	\$4,638	\$4,592	\$4,542
XPENDITURES	, ,	. ,	. ,-
Disbursements:			
2660 Department of Transportation: Local Assistance	46	50	50
JND BALANCE	\$4,592	\$4,542	\$4,492
Reserve for grant program	Ψ 1,57 <u>2</u>	Ψ 1,5 1 <u>2</u> -	Ψ1,172
Reserve for loan program	_	_	_
0756 Passenger Rail Bond Fund of 1990			
EGINNING BALANCEPrior year adjustments	\$2,046 -1,753		_
Balance, Adjusted			
Datance, Aujusteu	\$293	_	_

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98
EXPENDITURES			
Disbursements:			
0840 State Controller's Office: State Operations			
2660 Department of Transportation:	_	_	
State Operations	\$293		-
Local Assistance	_	_	-
Totals, Disbursements	\$293		
UND BALANCE	_	_	-
0942 Petroleum Anti-Trust Account, Special Deposit Fund			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$80,800	\$39,317	\$4,401
Prior year adjustments	1,305	_	-
Balance, Adjusted	\$82,105	\$39,317	\$4,401
EVENUES AND TRANSFERS:			
Receipts:			
150300 Income from Surplus Money Investments	3,096	_	_
Transfers to Other Funds: T00042 Highway Account, State per Item 2660-001-042, Budget Act of 1995.	-36,700	-34,916	-
Totals, Resources.	\$48,501	\$4,401	\$4,401
,	Ψ10,501	ψ1,101	φ1,10
EXPENDITURES Disbursements:			
2660 Department of Transportation:			
Capital Outlay	9,184	_	-
UND BALANCE	\$39,317	\$4,401	\$4,401
Reflects one-time funds available to California for expenditure in the 1995–96 fiscal year Products Antitrust litigation (MDL Docket No. 150 AWT).	r from the final U.S	. District Court set	tlement in Peti
0987 Consolidated Toll Bridge Funds ⁿ			
EGINNING BALANCE	\$447,688	\$516,355	\$533,013
	Ψ117,000	φ510,555	ψ555,015
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts:			
Operating Revenues:			
211000 Services to public (Sec. 211000)	\$137,600	\$143,315	\$147,614
213000 Property and Natural Services (Sec. 213000)	3,627	3,780 30,000	3,893
215000 Income from Investments (Sec. 215000)	32,257		35,000
Totals, Operating Revenues	\$173,484	\$177,095	\$186,507
T00049 Toll Bridge Revenues Account	-\$3,441	-\$2,528	-\$2,700
T00042 State Highway Account (Item 2660-301-0987, Budget Act of			
1995)	-8,610	11 000	12.00
T00049 Toll Bridge Revenues Account per Sec 30890	-12,215 -9,674	-11,800 -10,900	-12,000 -11,000
T00049 Toll Bridge Revenues Account per Sec 30913b & 30914a	-1,355	-10,900 -850	-11,000 -1,000
Totals, Transfer to Other Funds	-\$35,295	-\$26,078	-\$26,700
Totals, Transfer to Other Funds		\$151,017	\$159,807
Total Davanuas & Transfors			
Total, Revenues & Transfers	\$138,189 \$585,877	\$667,372	\$692,820

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM EXPENDITURES			Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98	
EXPENDITURES						
Disbursements:						
2660 Department of Transportation				¢40.070	¢00,000	\$7.C.CO2
State Operations				\$49,978 5,415	\$80,980 44,700	\$76,682 83,600
Сарнаг Оппау					44,700	
Total Disbursements				\$55,393	\$125,680	\$160,282
Other Disbursements:				14 111	0.650	0.641
Debt Service				14,111 18	8,659 20	8,641 20
•						
Total Other Disbursements				\$14,129	\$8,679	\$8,661
Total ExpendituresFUND BALANCE				\$69,522 \$516,355	\$134,359 \$537,013	\$168,943 \$523,877
CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS	17.102.4	15.655.6	17 (17 (40.45.055	фодо зос	#00 2 62
Cotals, Authorized Positions	17,183.4	17,667.6	17,617.6	\$845,865	\$878,386	\$882,636
Totals, Adjusted Authorized Positions Vorkload and Administrative Adjustments: Reductions in Authorized Positions:	17,183.4	17,667.6	17,617.6	\$845,865 Salary Range	\$878,386	\$882,636
Aeronautics: Assoc Transp Planner	_	_	-0.3	3,602-4,346	_	-13
Highways:	••		0.5	5,002 .,5.0		
Supvng Transp Engr	–	_	-6.0	5,408-5,963	_	-389
Sr Transp Engr	–	_	-15.0	4,454–5,413	_	-802
Assoc Transp Elec Eng Supvr		_	-3.0	3,869–4,702	_	-139
Assoc Transp Engr		_	-6.9	2,868–4,702	_	-237
Transp Engr Elec	–	_	-4.7 -2.2	2,868–4,700	_	-162 -76
Landscape Assoc		_	-2.2 -57.7	2,868–4,700 2,868–4,700	_	-1,986
Transp Engr Civil		_	-37.7 -1.0	3,692–4,487	_	-1,980 -44
Assoc Admin Spec	–	_	-1.0 -4.7	3,430–4,139	_	-44 -193
Asst Land Surveyor		_	-4.7	2,797–3,988	_	-158
Transp Engrng Techn		_	-9.0	2,544–3,717	_	-275
Asst Admin Spec	–	_	-4.4	2,197–3,430	_	-116
Maint Supvr		_	-3.0	2,789–3,357		-100
Caltrans Heavy Equipt Mech		_	-10.3	2,916-3,200	_	-360
Equipt Opr		_	-33.6	2,544-2,789	_	-1.026
Ofc Serv Supvr-Typ		_	-1.0	2,038-2,478	_	-24
Ofc Techn-Typ	–	_	-6.7	2,038-2,477	_	-164
Landscape Maint Worker	–	_	-10.9	2,239-2,431	_	-293
Mass Transportation:						
Assoc Transp Planner	–	_	-2.0	3,602–4,346		-86
Planning:						
Assoc Transp Planner	–	_	-2.3	3,602–4,346	_	-99
Staff Services Mgr I	–	_	-2.2	3,958-4,775	_	-104
Assoc Programmer Analyst	–	_	-2.7	3,602–4,346	_	-117
Assoc Info Systems Analyst	–	_	-1.8	3,602-4,346	_	-78
Assoc Admin Spec	–	_	-4.8	3,430–4,139	_	-198
Acctg Off Spec		_	-3.2	2,996–3,602	_	-115
Asst Info Systems Analyst	–	_	-0.9	2,423-3,602	_	-26
Asst Admin Spec		_	-3.4	2,197-3,430	_	-89

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

STATE BUILDING PROC Expenditures	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98			
Proposed Deleted Positions:						
Aeronautics:				Salary Range		
Assoc Transp Planner	_	_	-1.5	\$3,602-4,346	_	-\$65
Assoc Aviation Consultant	_	_	-0.5	3,595-4,347	_	-22
Word Processing Techn	_	_	-0.6	1,760-2,298	_	-14
Highways:						
Maint Supvr	_	_	-19.0	2,789-3,357	_	-713
Equipt Opr	_	_	-19.0	2,544-2,789	_	-579
Highway Maint Worker	_	_	-19.0	2,239-2,431	_	-509
Landscape Maint Worker	_	_	-6.2	2,239–2,431	_	-170
Mass Transportation:			0.2	2,207 2,101		1,0
Assoc Transp Planner	_	_	-11.4	3,602-4,346	_	-493
Totals, Proposed Deleted Positions Proposed New Positions:			-77.2			-\$2,565
Highways						
Overtime	_	_	_	_	_	1.064
Mass Transportation:						-,
C.E.A. III	_	_	1.1	4,811-9,732	_	91
Rail Transp Assoc	_	_	2.1	3,684-4,441	_	112
Planning:				-,		
Sr Environmental Planner	_	_	2.1	4.346-5.244	_	132
Sr Transp Planner	_	_	1.6	4,346–5,244	_	99
Assoc Transp Planner	_		2.6	3,602–4,346		137
Administration:			2.0	3,002 4,340		137
Staff Services Mgr I	_	_	1.8	3,958-4,775	_	83
Assoc Budget Analyst			3.4	3,430–4,139	_	159
Assoc Admin Spec			6.8	3,430–4,139		280
Ofc Techn-Typ	_	_	3.2	2.038–2.477	_	79
Ofc Asst-Typ	_	_	1.2	1,656–2,138	_	24
Ole Asst-Typ			1.2	1,030-2,136		
Totals, Proposed New Positions	_	_	25.9	_	_	\$2,260
Totals, Adjustments	_		-259.7			-\$7,774
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES17,1	83.4	17,667.6	17,357.9	\$845,865	\$878,386	\$874,862

2700 OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY

The Office of Traffic Safety (OTS) was established in 1967 for the purpose of administering the California Traffic Safety Program. Under the provisions of State law, the OTS carries out a wide range of activities designed to reduce deaths, injuries and property damage that result from traffic accidents. The activities include: (1) developing the California Highway Safety Plan which identifies major traffic safety problems, appropriate countermeasure programs and available State and Federal funds; (2) administering funds to State and local governmental entities in the form of project grant agreements; and (3) coordinating statewide traffic safety programs and activities.

The major areas of traffic safety activity are alcohol and drugs, police traffic services, occupant protection, traffic records, traffic engineering and

emergency medical services.

Authority

Vehicle Code, Division 2, Chapter 5.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM						
REQUIREMENTS	95-96	<i>96</i> – <i>97</i>	<i>97</i> – <i>98</i>	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
10 California Traffic Safety Program	26.1	27.3	27.8	\$29,661	\$25,517	\$25,515
	M			\$29,661 329 29,332	\$25,517 336 25,181	\$25,515 334 25,181
SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS						
PERSONAL SERVICES	95-96	<i>96</i> – <i>97</i>	<i>97</i> – <i>98</i>	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A) Estimated Salary Savings	26.1	28.0 -0.7	28.0 -0.2	\$1,110 -	\$1,178 -29	\$1,190 -8
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages Staff Benefits	26.1	27.3	27.8	\$1,110 328	\$1,149 367	\$1,182 373
Totals, Personal Services	26.1	27.3	27.8	\$1,438	\$1,516	\$1,555

For the list of standard (lettered) footnotes, see the end of the Governor's Budget.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2700 OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY—Continued

OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT	1995–96* \$2,557	1996–97* \$1,590	1997-98* \$1,548
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE	15,209	11,729	11,730
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$19,204	\$14,835	\$14,833

RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 1 STATE OPERATIONS			
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund ^s			
APPROPRIATIONS	1995-96*	1996-97*	<i>1997–98</i> *
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$326 5	\$334 2	\$334 -
Totals Available	\$331 -2	\$336	\$334
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$329	\$336	\$334
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation Adjustment per Section 3.60 Budget adjustment	\$14,458 32 4,385	\$14,490 9 -	\$14,499 - -
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$18,875	\$14,499	\$14,499
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$19,204	\$14,835	\$14,833

SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0890 Federal Trust Fund

APPROPRIATIONS 101 Budget Act appropriationBudget adjustment	1995-96* \$10,682 -225	1996-97* \$10,682	1997-98* \$10,682
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (Local Assistance)	\$10,457	\$10,682	\$10,682
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance).	\$29,661	\$25,517	\$25,515

2720 DEPARTMENT OF THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

The principal objective of the Department of the California Highway Patrol is to ensure the safe, convenient, and efficient transportation of people and goods across the state's highway system.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM					
DECLIDEMENTS					

REQUIREMENTS	95-96	96-97	<i>97</i> –98	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
10 Traffic Management	7,895.9	8,155.9	8,368.7	\$636,833	\$670,055	\$715,276
20 Regulation and Inspection	879.7	953.3	983.8	70,947	77,630	81,008
30 Vehicle Ownership Security	223.0	208.7	211.7	17,988	19,677	21,928
35 Protective Services	347.6	413.3	401.3	28,032	31,966	32,808
40.01 Administration		1,804.0	1,804.0	103,279	124,687	133,863
40.02 Distributed Administration		-1,804.1	-1,804.0	-103,279	-124,687	-133,863
98 State Mandated Local Programs	–	_	_	9	191	_
TOTAL OF PROGRESS	====		0.045.5	# #	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	#0.54.020
TOTALS, PROGRAMS		9,731.2	9,965.5	\$753,809	\$799,519	\$851,020
Unallocated Reduction	–	_	_	_	-7,500	_
Unclassified Disencumbrances	–	_	_	-9,200	_	_
NET TOTALS, PROGRAMS	9,346.2	9,731.2	9,965.5	\$744,609	\$792,019	\$\$851,020
0001 General Fund				9	3,653	3,462
0042 State Highway Account, State Tran	nsportation F	und		25.140	22.558	55.476
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Tran				660,856	702,619	726,292
0138 Commercial Motor Carrier Safety				243	1.522	
0246 Protective Services Fund				28.032	28,201	26,149
0292 Motor Carrier Permit Fund				20,032	1.935	1,439
				_	1,933	
0293 Motor Carrier Safety Improvement	t Funa			_	_	1,510

For the list of standard (lettered) footnotes, see the end of the Governor's Budget.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

41

43 44 45

46 47

48

49

50

60

61 62

63

64

65

66 67

68

69 70

75 76 77

78

84 85 86

2720 DEPARTMENT OF THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL—Continued

		1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	1997-98*
0840	California Motorcycle Safety Fund	\$1,361	\$1,500	\$742
0890	Federal Trust Fund	4,026	4,695	3,914
0942	Hazardous Substance Account, Special Deposit Fund	8	200	200
0942	Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund	687	2,002	2,002
0995	Reimbursements	24.247	23.134	29.834

Major Budget Adjustments Included for 1996–97

- Due in part to the unexpected unavailability of surplus earnings in California Highway Patrol's retirement account, in 1995-96, in the Public Employees Retirement System, which has been used to offset employee and employer contributions; as well as increased employee compensation expenses; the Motor Vehicle Account has insufficient resources to remain solvent in 1996-97 and subsequent years unless sufficient actions are taken to rebalance the account.
- An estimated savings of \$7.5 million to maintain the solvency of the Motor Vehicle Account is reflected in the budget as an unallocated reduction. The budget also assumes that a new \$40 million allocation of PERS surplus assets will be available by June 30, 1997 to offset \$22.2 million in 1996-97 employer contributions. The balance is assumed to be available in 1997-98.

10 TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

Program Objectives Statement

The objectives of this program are to minimize deaths, injuries, and property losses due to traffic accidents; to minimize traffic delays to the motoring public; and to provide protection and assistance to the motoring public.

Major Budget Adjustments Included for 1997-98

- \$5,174,000 for the prorated share of telecommunications projects to address current communication requirements.
 \$3,314,000 to provide full-year funding for the 180 vacant Officer positions. This is the final increment of funding needed to increase filled Officer positions by 500 over three years.
- \$1,000,000 to provide funding for the upgrade of 28 Officer positions to Sergeants to strengthen supervisory control.
- \$961,000 in reimbursement authority in connection with the Cellular 9-1-1 Program.
- A reduction of \$741,000 in connection with the anticipated termination of the CHP's involvement with the California Motorcyclist Safety Program effective with the sunset of the authorizing statute on January 1, 1998.

Authority

Vehicle Code, Division 2, Chapter 2, Article 3.

REGULATION AND INSPECTION

Program Objectives Statement

The major objectives of this program are: to reduce the incidence of truck and bus accidents attributable to defective vehicle equipment, improper maintenance, loading or securement of cargo, or disqualified drivers; to protect the public from spills of hazardous materials or specially regulated loads and from the improper operation of specified vehicles such as ambulances and armored cars; to protect farm workers transported in farm labor vehicles and children transported in school buses; to ensure that proper registration fees are paid; and to protect highways from excessive weights. Goals are to inspect as many vehicles, loads, hazardous materials shipping facilities, and vehicle maintenance facilities as can be accomplished with the resources available.

Major Budget Adjustments Included for 1996-97

- A \$12.8 million loan is proposed from the State Highway Account to the Motor Vehicle Account, effective June 30, 1997, to support the Commercial Vehicle Inspection Program in order to maintain the solvency of the fund in Fiscal Year 1996-97.
- 19 personnel years and \$1,935,000 to transfer responsibilities relative to regulation of motor carriers of property from the California Public Utilities Commission to the CHP pursuant to Chapter 1042, Statutes of 1996.

Major Budget Adjustments Included for 1997-98

- An increase of \$31.8 million from the State Highway Account to fully fund the Commercial Vehicle Inspection Program with State Highway Account Funds as part of the strategy to restore the solvency of the Motor Vehicle Account.

 19 personnel years and \$1,439,000 to transfer responsibilities relative to regulation of motor carriers of property from the California Public
- Utilities Commission to the CHP.
- \$980,000 to staff and equip the new inspection facility at Cottonwood.
- \$311,000 for the prorated share of telecommunications projects to address current communication requirements.
- A reduction of 13.3 personnel years and \$894,000 in connection with the termination of the Hazardous Waste Transport Vehicle and Container Inspection and Certification Program.

Authority

Vehicle Code Sections 2416, 2417, 2501, 2510, 2512, 2802, 2804, 2805, 2807, 2807.1, 2813, 12519, 12522, 31401, 34500, et seq., 34501, Division 14.8; Education Code Section 39813; Administrative Code Section 14204.

30 VEHICLE OWNERSHIP SECURITY

Program Objective Statement

The objective of this program is to protect the public from economic losses as a result of vehicle theft. This objective is accomplished by: (1) investigation and prosecution of the professional vehicle thief; (2) assistance and training of CHP and allied agency personnel; and (3) prevention of vehicle theft through public awareness and coordination with industry. The objective also includes a program to ensure that vehicles registered in California have an appropriate vehicle identification number attached.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2720 DEPARTMENT OF THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL—Continued

Major Budget Adjustment Included for 1996-97

• 7.6 personnel years and \$641,000 to reestablish the Salvage Vehicle Inspection Program, pursuant to Chapter 450, Statutes of 1996 (SB 1713).

Major Budget Adjustments Included for 1997-98

- 15.2 personnel years and \$1,172,000 to reestablish the Salvage Vehicle Inspection Program.
 11 personnel years and \$845,000 in reimbursement authority in connection with the CHP's involvement in various Automotive Theft Task Forces.
 \$149,000 for the prorated share of telecommunications projects to address current communication requirements.

Authority

Vehicle Code Sections 2400 and 2805.

35 PROTECTIVE SERVICES PROGRAM

Program Objective Statement

The objective of this program is to provide protective services and security for state employees and property.

Major Budget Adjustments Included for 1997–98

A reduction of 13.3 personnel years and \$819,000 related to the termination of a protective services contract with the Department of Transportation for the Transbay Terminal.

ADMINISTRATION

Major Budget Adjustments Included for 1997–98

- \$1,000,000 to provide funding for the upgrade of 28 Officer positions to Sergeants to strengthen supervisory control and reflect the completion of the 500 Officer increase in deployed staff.
- \$454,000 for the prorated share of telecommunications projects to address current communication requirements.

Authority

Vehicle Code, Division 2, Chapter 2, Article 1.

STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS

Program Objective Statement

The objective of this program is to provide funding, pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, to reimburse local entities for costs they incur in complying with certain state-mandated local programs.

PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

State Operations: 0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund. 0840 California Motorcycle Safety Fund. 0890 Federal Trust Fund. 0942 Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund. 0995 Reimbursements.	1995-96* \$612,176 1,361 366 344 22,586	1996-97* \$645,751 1,500 437 1,001 21,366	1997-98* \$689,017 742 398 1,001 24,118
Totals, State Operations	\$636,833	\$670,055	\$715,276
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
10.10 Ground Operations	624,804	657,569	701,990
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	600,147	633,265	675,731
0840 California Motorcycle Safety Fund	1,361 366	1,500 437	742 398
0890 Federal Trust Fund	300 344	1.001	1,001
0995 Reimbursements	22,586	21.366	24,118
10.20 Flight Operations State Operations:	12,029	12,486	13,286
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	12,029	12,486	13,286
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 20 REGULATION AND INSPECTION			
State Operations: 0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	\$25,140 41,042 243	\$22,558 46,678 1,522	\$55,476 18,188 -

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

1997-98*

3,937

5,586

5.586

1,213

1.213

4,998

4,798

200

60

60

1,522

1,935

298

800

8,765

5,126

3.639

321

665

321

665

1,001

2.101

2,101

303

3,641

3,504

1,001

200

800

\$1,439

1,510

3,195

1,000

6,076

6,076

1,331

1,331

5,383

5,183

59,425

55,476

1,439

1,510

1,000

8,729

5,534

3,195

\$19,087

321

1,001

1.519

\$21,928

19,725

16,884

321

1,001

1,519

2,203

2,203

\$3,462

26,149

3.197

\$32,808

\$22,604

3,884

3,743

200

64

\$81,008

200

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

ВТ	ľ
2	
4	
5	
6	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
32	
33	
35	
36	
38	
39	
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 13 14 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 22 23 24 5 26 27 28 9 30 31 32 33 34 35 5 36 37 38 39 40 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
42	
43	
45	
46 47	
48	
49 50	
51	
52 53	
54	
55	
58 59	
58 59 60	
61	
62 63 64	
63 64 65	
65	
66 67 68	
68 69	
68 69 70 71	
71	
72 73 74	
74	
7.5	
77	
76 77 78 79 80	
80	
81	
82 83	
84	
85 86	
87	
88	

2720 DEPARTMENT OF THE CALIFORNIA HIGH	HWAY PATRO	OL—Continue	ed
40.01.040 Training	1995-96* \$21,355 58,793	1996–97* \$25,045 69,105	1997–98* \$26,745 73,730
40.01.060 Statewide Traffic Integrated Records System Totals, Administration	2,525 \$103,279	2,954 \$124.687	3,157 \$133,863
40.02 Distributed Administration		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
40.02.010 Traffic Management	-91,949 -9,271	-114,129 -3,922	-122,831 -4,184
40.02.030 Vehicle Ownership Security	-2,059 -	-3,164 -3,472	-3,376 -3,472
Totals, Expenditures	-\$103,279	-\$124,687	-\$133,863
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 98 STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS			
Local Assistance: 0001 General Fund	\$9	\$191	_
Totals, Local Assistance	**************************************	\$191	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	Ψ	Ψ1/1	
State Operations	\$753,800	\$800,302	\$851,020
Local Assistance	9	191	
Totals, Expenditures	\$753,809 —	\$800,493 -7,500	\$851,020 -
Unclassified Disencumbrance			
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$744,609	\$792,019	\$851,020
1 STATE OPERATIONS PERSONAL SERVICES 95-96 96-97 97-98 Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A) 9,346.2 10,079.4 10,079.4 Total Adjustments - 31.5 42.0 Estimated Salary Savings - -379.7 -155.9	1995-96* \$472,023	1996-97* \$516,130 1,569 -17,426	1997-98* \$512,566 2,272 -17,407
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages 9,346.2 9,731.2 9,965.5 Staff Benefits - - -	\$472,023 103,159	\$500,273 106,910	\$497,431 164,529
Totals, Personal Services	\$575,182	\$607,183	\$661,960
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT	\$172,993	\$192,026	\$188,928
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE Taxes and Assessments	163	119	119
Tort Payments Other	2 5,460	3 -3	3 10
Totals, Special Items of Expense.	\$5,625	-3 \$119	\$132
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$753,800	\$799,328	\$851,020
Unallocated Reduction			
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$735,800	\$791,828	\$851,020
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 1 STATE OPERATIONS 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 031 Budget Act appropriation (expenditures)	1995-96* _	1996-97* \$3,462	<i>1997-98</i> * \$3,462
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund ^s			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	\$24,613 _	\$22,443 _	\$55,476 (12,800
Allocation for employee compensation	432 95	121	(12,000 - -
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)			
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$25,140	\$22,558	\$55,476

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2720 DEPARTMENT OF THE CALIFORNIA HIG	HWAY PAIRC)L—Continue	a
O044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund s APPROPRIATIONS O01 Budget Act appropriation. 021 Budget Act appropriation (advance authorization). Allocation for employee compensation. Adjustment per Section 3.60(a). Reduction per Section 3.60(b). Estimated savings per Section 3.60(b). Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670). Chapter 450, Statutes of 1996.	1995-96* \$702,740 (5,000) 15,684 54 -42,001	1996-97* \$753,596 (5,000) - 3,790 -46,9277 641	1997-98* \$744,092 (5,000) - - -17,800
Totals Available	\$676,445 -6,389	\$711,093 -974 -7,500	\$726,292
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$670,056	\$702,619	\$726,292
0138 Commercial Motor Carrier Safety Enforcement Fund ^s			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation. Allocation for employee compensation	\$1,400 16	\$1,522 -	_ _
Totals Available	\$1,416 -1,173	\$1,522 -	_
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$243	\$1,522	
0246 Protective Services Fund ⁿ		. ,-	
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation. Adjustment per Section 3.60.	\$27,755 279	\$28,034 167	\$26,149 _
Totals Available Unexpended balance, estimated savings	\$28,034 -2	\$28,201	\$26,149
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$28,032	\$28,201	\$26,149
0292 Motor Carrier Permit Fund ^s	,	+,	7-2,- 12
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	_ _	\$1,935	\$1,439 _
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$1,935	\$1,439
0293 Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Fund ^s		7-,	7-,,
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Chapter 1042, Statutes of 1996 Prior year balances available: Chapter 1042, Statutes of 1996 Balance available in subsequent years	_ _ _	\$1,400 - -1,400	\$110 - 1,400
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			\$1,510
0840 California Motorcyclist Safety Fund ⁿ			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Unexpended balance, estimated savings	\$1,767 -406	\$1,500 _	\$742 _
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,361	\$1,500	\$742
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,117 16 -107	\$4,127 - 568	\$3,914 _ _
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,026	\$4,695	\$3,914
0942 Hazardous Substance Account, Special Deposit Fund ⁿ	. ,-	. ,	,-
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Unexpended balance, estimated savings	\$200 -192	\$200 -	\$200 _
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$8	\$200	\$200

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

APPROPRIATIONS	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*	
011 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,002 -1,315	\$2,002	\$2,002	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$687	\$2,002	\$2,002	
0995 Reimbursements				
Reimbursements	\$24,247	\$23,134	\$29,834	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$753,800	\$791,828	\$851,020	
SUMMARY BY OBJECT 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE				
Grants and Subventions:	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98°	
State Mandates	\$200 -191	\$191 —	-	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$191	-	
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS Drive years belongers available:	1005-04*	1996–97*	1007 00	
Prior year balances available: Chapter 241, Statutes of 1993 (State Mandates) Balance available in subsequent years	1995-96* \$200 -191	\$191 -	1997-98 ³	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$9	\$191		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$9	\$191	-	
SUMMARY BY OBJECT RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 4 UNCLASSIFIED 0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund s APPROPRIATIONS	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997–98*	
Unclassified Disencumbrances (expenditures)	-\$9,200	_	-	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations, Local Assistance, Unclassified)	\$744,609	\$792,019	\$851,020	
FUND CONDITION STATEMENT	700 7 0 ch	700 C 0 7 4	1007 000	
0138 Commercial Motor Carrier Safety Enforcement Fund	1995–96*	1996–97*	1997-98*	
	\$1,262	\$1,537	\$66	
BEGINNING BALANCE				
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Revenues: 150300 Income from Surplus Money Investment Fund	91	51	-	
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Revenues: 150300 Income from Surplus Money Investment Fund	427		-	
150300 Income from Surplus Money Investment Fund		51 - \$51 \$1,588		

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2720 DEFARTMENT OF THE CALIFORNIA INC	IIIIIIIII)L—Continue	u
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2720 California Highway Patrol (State Operations)	1995-96* \$243	1996-97* \$1,522	1997-98*
FUND BALANCE	\$1,537 1,537	\$66 66	\$66 66
BEGINNING RESERVES		\$488	\$838
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS	_	φ400	\$030
Receipts: Operating Revenues: 299000 Income from Operations	\$28,520	28,551	26,037
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2720 California Highway Patrol (State Operations)	28,032	28,201	26,149
FUND BALANCE	\$488 488	\$838 838	\$726 726
0293 Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Funds			
BEGINNING BALANCE	_	_	\$1,445
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Revenues: 150300 Interest Income from Surplus Money Investment Fund Transfers from Other Funds: Transfers from Other Funds:	-	\$45	100
F00292 Motor Carrier Permit Fund per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 7236(b)	_	1,400	1,460
Totals, Receipts		\$1,445	\$1,560
Totals, Resources		\$1,445	\$3,005
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2720 California Highway Patrol (State Operations)	_	_	1,510
FUND BALANCE		\$1,445	\$1,495
0840 California Motorcycle Safety Funds			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,033	\$860	\$525
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Operating Revenues:	, ,,===		
214000 Interest Income from loans	96 1,092	90 1,075	45 525
Totals, Receipts	\$1,188	\$1,165	\$570
Totals, Resources	\$2,221	\$2,025	\$1,095
EXPENDITURES			
Disbursements: 2720 California Highway Patrol (State Operations)	1,361	1,500	742
FUND BALANCE	\$860	\$525	\$353

CHANGES IN						
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS	95-96	96-97	<i>97</i> – <i>98</i>	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	<i>1997–98</i> *
otals, Authorized Positions	9,346.2	10,079.4	10,079.4	\$472,023	\$516,130	\$512,566
Vorkload and Administrative Adjustments:						
Positions Established:		1.0		Salary Range		
Lieut	_	1.0	_	4,846–5,343	63 52	_
Off (Downgrade from Sgt)	_	(3.0)	_	3,156–4,688	-52 60	_
State Transp Plnr Ofc Asst	_	1.0 1.0	_	4,346–5,244 1,656–2,138	69 21	_
Overtime	_	1.0	_	1,030-2,136	244	_
Reductions in Authorized Positions:					244	
Asst Chief	_	_	_	6,563-7,237	_	-70
Totals, Workload and Administrative						
Adjustments	_	3.0	_	_	\$345	-\$70
Proposed New Positions:						
Lieut	_	_	1.0	4,846–5,343	_	63
Lieut	_	_	(1.0)	4,846–5,343	_	16
Sgt Sgt	_	_	1.0 (1.0)	3,837–4,664 3,837–4,664	_	58 13
Sgt	_	_	-1.0	3,837–4,664	_	-53
Sgt (Upgrade from Off)	_	_	(28.0)	3,837-4,664	_	236
Off	_	23.5	41.0	3,156–4,688	1.023	1,840
Off	_		(4.0)	3,156–3,384	- 1,023	45
Off	_	_	-13.0	3,156–3,384	_	-567
Off (Downgrade from Sgt)	_	_	(3.0)	3,156-4,688	_	-52
Assoc Programmer Analyst	_	2.0	2.0	3,602-4,326	86	86
Assoc Govtl Prog Analyst	_	2.0	3.0	3,430-4,139	82	82
Motor Carrier Spec I	_	_	-14.0	2,991–3,605	_	-502
Communications Opr II	_	_	18.0	2,292–2,785	_	617
Prog Techn III	_	1.0	1.0	2,279–2,771	33	33
Commercial Vehicle Inspection Spec	_	_	(20.0)	2,239–2,664	_	134
Ofc Techn	_	_	(1.0)	2,038–2,447	_	6
Staff Services Analyst	_	_	1.0	2,197–3,430	_	(27)
Prog Techn II (Traffic Records)	_	_	1.0	2,038–2,477	_	(25)
Ofc Asst	_	_	1.0	1,760–2,138	_	21
Ofc AsstJanitor	_	_	(1.0) (1.0)	1,760–2,138 1,620–1,969	_	5 5
Cadet Costs	_	_	(1.0)	2,738–3,269	_	99
Overtime	_	_	_	2,730-3,207	_	157
Totals, Proposed New Positions		28.5	42.0		\$1,224	\$2,342
Total Adjustments		31.5	42.0		\$1,569	\$2,272
OTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	9 3/6 2	10,110.9	10,121.4	\$472,023	\$517,699	\$514,838
JIALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	9,340.2	10,110.9	10,121.4	\$472,023	\$317,099	\$314,030
STATE BUILDING P		[Actual 1995_96	Estimated	Proposed
EXPENDITUR TO CAPITAL OUTLAY PROGRAM ELEMENTS	ES			1995–96	1996–97	1997–98
Major Projects						
50.13 PORTOLA 50.13.103 Purchase of Leased Facility				\$157	_	_
50.19 COBB MT. RADIO SITE 50.19.109 Purchase Land	_	\$152 As	_			
50.28 AMADOR 50.28.208 Purchase of Leased Facility			. 2,460 –	_	_	
50.29 SACRAMENTO TRAFFIC MANA 50.29.209 Equipment for Sacramento Tra				_	_	\$1,565 ¹
50.49 MERCED 50.49.409 Purchase of Leased Facility				_	4,829 As	
30.77.407 I urchase of Leased Facility				_	4,047	_

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2720 DEPARTMENT OF THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL—Continued

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98
50.66 INDIO 50.66.606 Purchase of Leased Facility	\$4,503	-	_
50.67 WINTERHAVEN 50.67.607 Purchase of Leased Facility	2,034	_	_
50.68 BANNING 50.68.608 Purchase of Leased Facility	_	_	\$4,380 As
50.69 EL CAJON 50.69.609 Building Alterations	_	_	400 APW
50.71 SAN LUIS OBISPO 50.71.701 New Facility—Working drawings and Construction	_	\$4,153 As	_
50.72 SANTA MARIA 50.72.702 Purchase of Leased Facility	2,158	_	_
50.86 RANCHO CUCAMONGA 50.86.806 Purchase of Leased Facility	4,521	_	_
50.90 STATEWIDE 50.90.900 Property Options and Appraisals 50.90.901 Studies, Preplanning and Budget Packages 50.90.902 Americans with Disabilities (ADA) Compliance: Phase II	20 165 -	20 Ss 200 Ss 1,692 PWCs	20 Ss 200 Ss
Totals, Major Projects	\$16,018	\$11,046	\$6,565
Minor Projects			
50.01.001 Minor Projects	\$853	\$395	\$788
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS, CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$16,871 16,871	\$11,441 11,441	\$7,353 7,353
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 3 CAPITAL OUTLAY			
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund s			
APPROPRIATIONS 301 Budget Act appropriation	\$10,004	\$11,289	\$7,353
Item 2720-301-044, Budget Act of 1993	4,060 7,170 - -	156 21 -25	- - -
Totals Available	\$21,234 -177 -4,186	\$11,441 - -	\$7,353 - -
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital Outlay)	\$16,871	<u>\$11,441</u> =	\$7,353

2740 DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

The Department of Motor Vehicles' objectives are: (1) to protect the public interest in vehicle and vessel ownership, to provide various revenue collection services for state and local agencies and to provide miscellaneous registration-related services through the vehicle and vessel registration and titling process; (2) to promote highway safety and financial responsibility by regulating the issuance and retention of driver licenses and to provide personal identification services to drivers and nondrivers; and (3) to provide public protection by licensing and regulating occupations and businesses related to the manufacture, transport, sale and disposal of vehicles and occupations and businesses related to the instruction of drivers in the safe operation of vehicles on the highways.

Authority

Vehicle Code, Division 2, Chapters 1 and 6.

 $\begin{smallmatrix}2&3&4&5\\&6&7&8&9\end{smallmatrix}$

2740 DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

	SUMMARY OF PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	95-96	96-97	97–98	1995-96*	1996–97*	1997–98*
11	Vehicle/Vessel Identification and Com-						
	pliance	3,695.3	3,814.7	4,484.4	\$275,176	\$289,745	\$312,929
22	Driver Licensing and Personal Identifi-						
	cation	2,135.2	2,120.3	2,120.0	146,535	152,003	148,907
25	Driver Safety	1,139.1	1,118.1	1,116.0	66,495	68,214	68,371
32	Occupational Licensing and Investiga-						
	tive Services	421.6	448.8	435.5	29,568	31,454	32,292
35	New Motor Vehicle Board	15.7	22.8	22.8	1,166	1,517	1,510
41	Administration	567.9	574.4	572.1	53,848	61,464	59,655
	Distributed Administration	_	_	_	-53,848	-61,464	-59,655
TOT	ALS, PROGRAMS	7,974.8	8,099.1	8,750.8	\$518,940	\$542,933	\$564,009
	allocated Reduction				_	-7,500	_
Un	classified Estimated Disencumbrances				-3,000	-	_
	Adjusted Totals, Programs				\$515,940	\$535,433	\$564,009
00					60	57	60
00	42 State Highway Account, State Transp	ortation Fu	nd		=	30,214	32,327
00					329,476	307,992	311,443
00.					1,166	1,517	1,510
000					166,835	172,722	192,147
02					,	4,918	8,118
05.					4,355	4,413	4,636
08					98	96	96
09	95 Reimbursements				13,950	13,504	13,672

Major Budget Adjustment Included for 1996-97

• The budget reflects an unallocated reduction of \$7.5 million to maintain the solvency of the Motor Vehicle Account. This is part of an overall strategy being proposed in this budget and the budget of the California Highway Patrol to maintain the balance between revenues and expenditures in the account.

The budget reflects a \$12.8 million loan from the State Highway Account to the Motor Vehicle Account effective June 30, 1997. This loan is being proposed in order to maintain the solvency of the Motor Vehicle Account in the 1996–97 fiscal year.

11 VEHICLE/VESSEL IDENTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE

Program Objectives Statement

The principal objectives of this program are to establish identification and ownership of vehicles and vessels of California residents, assure compliance with various related laws, collect revenue for various state and local government programs, and provide information from vehicle and vessel records. Consistent with these objectives, the department participates in the International Registration Plan which provides for the proration of commercial vehicle fees to the member states and provinces of Canada.

Major Budget Adjustment Included for 1996-97

• Increase of 4.0 personnel years and \$4,918,000 for Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Act of 1996 (AB 1683).

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997–98

- Increase of 6.4 personnel years and \$222,000 to maintain customer service staffing levels as previously approved.
- Increase of \$1,013,000 to maintain program operations at the level previously approved.
- Increase of \$404,000 to convert database files to a standard environment.
- Increase of \$1,133,000 to continue to separate system-level logic from application logic in mainframe assembler programs, and to convert common routines into a more supportable, and portable programming language.
- Increase of \$422,000 for continuation of the Business Process Reengineering activities through the acquisition of a consultant with expertise to
 assist the department in identifying targets for improvement.
- Increase of 562.4 personnel years and \$19,050,000 for implementation of the legislation which requires evidence of financial responsibility (auto insurance) to be provided to DMV before a vehicle may be registered (AB 650, Chapter 1126, Statutes of 1996).
- Increase of 78.0 personnel years and \$8,118,000 for implementation of the Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Act (AB 1683, Chapter 1042, Statutes of 1996).
- Increase of 20.2 personnel years and \$668,000 for implementation of other budget change proposals and miscellaneous legislation chaptered in 1996.
- Decrease of \$215,000 for outsourcing facilities maintenance and upkeep.

Authority

Vehicle Code, Divisions 3; 3.5; 16.5, Chapters 1 and 2; and 16.7. Revenue and Taxation Code, Division 2, Part 5.

22 DRIVER LICENSING AND PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION

Program Objectives Statement

The principal objective of this program is to issue identifying documentation to individuals who are eligible drivers and personal identification to other individuals. Activities in this program include application review, photography, fees collection and response to information requests. The program also promotes the financial responsibility of vehicle owners and operators.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- As part of the strategy for restoring fiscal balance to the Motor Vehicle Account, the fund condition statement for the Motor Vehicle Account reflects proposed legislation which will increase fees charged for licensing and other services to levels closer to the department's actual cost. In 1997–98, revenues are proposed to be increased by approximately \$50 million.
- Decrease of 14.1 personnel years and \$425,000 to adjust customer service staffing to levels previously approved.
- Increase of \$676,000 to maintain program operations at the level previously approved.
- Increase of \$285,000 to convert database files to a standard environment.
- Increase of \$800,000 to continue to separate system-level logic from application logic in mainframe assembler programs, and to convert common routines into a more supportable, and portable programming language.
- Increase of \$272,000 for continuation of the Business Process Reengineering activities through the acquisition of a consultant with expertise to
 assist the department in identifying targets for improvement.
- Increase of 2.8 personnel years and \$118,000 to extend the pilot program allowing driving schools to administer drive test (AB 3003, Chapter 922, Statutes of 1996).
- Increase of 2.7 personnel years and \$128,000 to institute an audit and tracking system to compare drunk driving arrests with subsequent actions (SB 1579, Chapter 224, Statutes of 1996).
- Decrease of \$123,000 for Outsourcing of Facilities Maintenance and Upkeep.
- Decrease of 1.6 personnel years and increase of \$79,000 for implementation of other budget change proposals and miscellaneous legislation chaptered in 1996.

Authority

Vehicle Code, Divisions 6; 7; and 10, Sections 20012 and 20014.

25 DRIVER SAFETY

Program Objectives Statement

The principal objectives of this program are promotion of highway safety by screening driver license applicants for driving competency, and regulation, control and improvement of drivers who become safety risks. Driver license applicants are required to demonstrate: (1) knowledge and understanding of safe driving principles and the laws governing the operation of vehicles on the highways; (2) the skill to drive within reasonably safe standards; and, (3) adequate and/or compensating vision efficiency for the safe operation of vehicles. Driver control programs are maintained at hearing points throughout the state and include both those in which driver control actions are mandated by statute and in which action is determined administratively.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- Decrease of 3.4 personnel years and \$102,000 to maintain customer service staffing levels as previously approved.
- Increase of \$271,000 to maintain program operations at the level previously approved.
- Increase of \$106,000 to convert database files to a standard environment.
- Increase of \$298,000 to continue to separate system-level logic from application logic in mainframe assembler programs, and to convert common routines into a more supportable, and portable programming language.
- Increase of \$249,000 for continuation of the Business Process Reengineering activities through the acquisition of a consultant to assist the department in identifying targets for improvement.
- Decrease of \$60,000 for outsourcing facilities maintenance and upkeep.

Authority

Vehicle Code, Divisions 6; 7; and 10, Sections 20012 and 20014.

32 OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES

Program Objectives Statement

The chief objective of this program is to provide consumer protection by licensing and regulating principal segments of motor vehicle-related business and enforcing laws within the department's jurisdiction.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- Increase of \$69,000 to maintain program operations at the level previously approved.
- Increase of \$102,000 to continue to separate system-level logic from application logic in mainframe assembler programs, and to convert common routines into a more supportable, and portable programming language.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

4

5

6

8

10

11 12 13

14

15 16

17 18

19

20

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

- Increase of \$1,007,000 for continuation of the Business Process Reengineering activities through the acquisition of a consultant to assist the department in identifying targets for improvement.
- Decrease of 13.2 personnel years and \$444,000 to eliminate the licensing of vehicle salespersons employed by licensed vehicle dealers.
- Increase of 1.5 personnel years and \$234,000 to implement the written exam and educational program for a used vehicle dealer's license (AB 2367, Chapter 1008, Statutes of 1996).
- Increase of 0.2 personnel year and \$11,000 for implementation of other budget change proposals and miscellaneous legislation chaptered in 1996.

Authority

Vehicle Code, Division 5.

NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD

Program Objectives Statement

The primary objective of this program is to prohibit manufacturers from adding, withdrawing or relocating, automobile dealerships in market areas of existing franchisees, where such effect would be injurious to the existing franchisees and to the public interest, and to protect members of the public from the activities of dishonest or unqualified motor vehicle licensees.

The New Motor Vehicle Board is a quasi-judicial tribunal that adjudicates disputes which arise between new motor vehicle franchisees and their respective franchisors concerning rights or obligations afforded by statute as well as by virtue of the franchise relationship between the parties. The Board hears and considers protests filed by new motor vehicle dealers against the proposed termination or modification of, or refusal to continue, the franchise; the proposed establishment or relocation of dealerships; disputes concerning dealer delivery preparation obligations and the compensation thereof; and disputes which arise as a result of the warranty relationship which exists between the dealers and their respective franchisors. Also, the Board hears and considers virtually every other type of dispute which arises between a dealer and manufacturer or distributor and which concerns the franchise relationship. Further, the Board hears appeals on final decisions of the Director of the Department of Motor Vehicles. Finally, the Board mediates disputes which arise between consumers of new motor vehicles and the dealers and/or manufacturers or distributors from which the vehicles are acquired.

Authority

Vehicle Code, Division 2, Chapter 6.

ADMINISTRATION

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997-98

- Increase of \$92,000 to maintain program operations at the level previously approved. Increase of \$85,000 to convert database files to a standard environment.
- Increase of \$238,000 to continue to separate system-level logic from application logic in mainframe assembler programs, and to convert common routines into a more supportable, and portable programming language.
- Increase of \$554,000 for continuation of the Business Process Reengineering activities through the acquisition of a consultant to assist the department in identifying new targets for improvement.
- Decrease of \$26,000 for implementation of other budget change proposals and miscellaneous legislation chaptered in 1996.

PROGRAM BUDGET DETAIL

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

VEHICLE/VESSEL IDENTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE

State Operations:	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	_	\$30,214	\$32,327
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	\$91,071	64,135	62,189
0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund	166,835	172,722	192,147
0292 Motor Carrier Permit Fund	· <u>-</u>	4,918	8,118
0516 Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	4,355	4,413	4,636
0995 Reimbursements	12,915	13,343	13,512
Totals, State Operations	\$275,176	\$289,745	\$312,929
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
22 DRIVER LICENSING AND PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION			

State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$60	<i>\$57</i>	\$60
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	145,888	151,838	148,741
0995 Reimbursements	587	108	106
Totals, State Operations	\$146,535	\$152,003	\$148,907

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

8

9

10 11

12 13

15 16

17

18

19

20

30 31 32

33 34

39

40 41

42

43 44 45

46 47

60 61

62

BUSINESS, TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING 2740 DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 25 DRIVER SAFETY State Operations: 1995-96* 1996-97* 1997-98* 0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... \$66,077 \$68,081 \$68,237 0890 98 Federal Trust Fund..... 96 96 Reimbursements..... 320 37 38 \$66,495 \$68.214 \$68,371 Totals, State Operations PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 32 OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND **INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES** State Operations: 0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... \$29,440 \$31,438 \$32,276 0995 Reimbursements.... 128 16 16 \$29,568 \$31,454 \$32,292 Totals, State Operations PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 35 NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD State Operations: 0054 New Motor Vehicle Board Account..... \$1,166 \$1,517 \$1,510 Totals, State Operations \$1,166 \$1,517 \$1,510 TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$518,940 \$542,933 \$564,009 Unallocated Reduction..... -7,500-3,000Unclassified Disencumbrance NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, STATE OPERATIONS \$515,940 \$535,433 \$564,009 SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS PERSONAL SERVICES 96-97 1995-96* 1996-97* 1997-98* 97-98 Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)..... 7,974.8 8,533.4 8.534.8 \$270,861 \$286,648 \$289,121 Total Adjustments..... -5.1679.0 -16215,755 Estimated Salary Savings 429 2 -463.0-13.989-18.040

Estillated Salary Savings	_	727.2	405.0	_	-13,767	-10,040
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages		8,099.1	8,750.8	\$270,861 91,312	\$272,497 92,944	\$286,836 98,786
Totals, Personal Services	7,974.8	8,099.1	8,750.8	\$362,173	\$365,441	\$385,622
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT Special Items of Expense				\$156,726 41	\$177,525 -33	\$178,387 -
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$518,940	\$542,933 -7,500	\$564,009
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$518,940	\$535,433	\$564,009

RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS STATE OPERATIONS 0001 General Fund

APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)	1995-96* \$60 -	1996-97* \$60 -3	1997-98* \$60
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$60	\$57	\$60
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund s			
APPROPRIATIONS 001 Budget Act appropriation		\$30,084 130	\$32,327 _
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$30,214	\$32,327

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

95-96* 338,378 (1,000) (53,795) 4,088 -49 967 343,384 -967 -9,941	\$1996-97* \$314,158 (1,000) - 1,364 -30 967 \$316,459 -9677,500 \$307,992 \$1,511 6 \$1,517	967 \$311,443 (1,000
\$1,479 20 \$1,499 -333	1,364 -30 967 \$316,459 -967 - -7,500 \$307,992	967 \$312,410 -967 -9311,443 \$1,510
4,088 -49 967 343,384 -967 -9,941 	-30 967 \$316,459 -967 - -7,500 \$307,992 \$1,511 6	\$312,410 -967 - \$311,443 \$1,510
967 343,384 -967 -9,941 	967 \$316,459 -967 -7,500 \$307,992 \$1,511 6	\$312,410 -967 - \$311,443 \$1,510
\$43,384 -967 -9,941 	\$316,459 -967 - -7,500 \$307,992 \$1,511 6	\$312,410 -967 - \$311,443 \$1,510
-967 -9,941 - 	-967 -7,500 \$307,992 \$1,511 6	-967 - \$311,443 \$1,510
-9,941 	-7,500 \$307,992 \$1,511 6	\$311,443 \$1,510
\$1,479 20 \$1,499 -333	\$307,992 \$1,511 6	\$311,443 \$1,510
\$1,479 20 \$1,499 -333	\$307,992 \$1,511 6	\$1,510
\$1,479 20 \$1,499 -333	\$1,511 6	\$1,510
\$1,499 -333	6	
\$1,499 -333	6	
\$1,499 -333	6	
-333	\$1,517 _	
		\$1,510
\$1,166		
	\$1,517	\$1,510
.64,831 2,004	\$171,976 746	\$192,147 _
	\$172,722	<u>\$192,147</u>
.00,633	\$172,722	\$192,147
_	_	\$8,118
	4,918	
	\$4,918	\$8,118
0.1.00	44.204	0.4.50.5
		\$4,636 -
		\$4,636
φ4,333	φ4,413	\$4,030
\$36	\$96	\$96
62		
\$98	\$96	\$96
513,950	\$13,504	\$13,672
18,940	\$535,433	\$564,009
	62	\$4,918 \$4,918 \$4,918 \$4,305 \$0 \$19 \$4,355 \$4,413 \$36 \$62 \$96 \$62 \$98 \$96 \$13,504

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

FUND CONDITION STATEMENT			
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund ¹	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
BEGINNING BALANCE.	\$64,592	\$19,471	\$25
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts:			
Revenues: 114100 Motor vehicle registration (and other fees)	865,105	870,100	877,600
114200 Driver license fees	103,879	109,132	175,900
114300 Other Motor Vehicle Fees	30,028	31,000	33,000
114400 Identification card fees	6,733	6,900	6,600
120900 Off-highway vehicle fees (registration and other fees)	2,284	2,200	2,200
125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits	11,200 47,856	10,200 50,000	10,200 50,000
150300 Income from surplus money investments	5,689	3,200	3,200
161400 Miscellaneous revenue	12,142	11,500	11,500
Totals, Revenues	\$1,084,916	\$1,094,232	\$1,170,200
F00042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Section 42205, Vehicle Code	33,412		
F00042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, Loan per Item	33,412		
2720-011-0042, Budget Act of 1997	_	12,800	_
Public Resources Code	4,354	4,152	3,546
Totals, Transfers from Other Funds	\$37,766	\$16,952	\$3,546
Transfers to Other Funds: T00001 General Fund per Item 2740-021-044, Budget Act of 1995	-53,795	\$10,932	φ3,340
Totals, Transfers to Other Funds			
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$1,068,887	\$1,111,184	\$1,173,746
Totals, Resources	\$1,133,479	\$1,130,655	\$1,173,771
EXPENDITURES			
Disbursements:			
0250 Judicial Council (State Operations)	4	123	125
0520 Secretary, Business, Transportation and Housing (2030) (State Operations)	810	830	880
0555 Secretary for Environmental Protection (State Operations)	500	563	555
0820 Department of Justice (State Operations)	18,158	18,237	18,214
1730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations)	2,938	2,771	2,741
2700 Office of Traffic Safety (State Operations)	329	336	334
2720 Department of the California Highway Patrol: State Operations	670,056	702,619	726,292
Capital Outlay	16,871	11,441	7,353
Unaclassified Disencumberances	-9,200	,	_
2740 Department of Motor Vehicles:			
State Operations	332,476	307,992	311,443
Capital Outlay	8,672 -3,000	9,715	7,612
3360 State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission	-5,000	_	_
(State Operations)	116	117	119
State Operations	66,971	66,880	66,818
Local Assistance	7,511	7,511	7,511
3980 Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (State Operations).	.59	974	
4260 Department of Health Services (State Operations)	455	520	459
9670 Legislative Claims, State Board of Control (State Operations)	282	_	_
ations)	_	1	_
Totals, Disbursements	\$1,114,006	\$1,130,630	\$1,150,456
FUND BALANCE	<u>\$19,471</u>	\$25	\$23,315
Reserve for economic uncertainties	19,471	φ2 <i>3</i> 25	23,315
	,		20,010

This fund contains tax proceeds subject to the State Appropriations Limit, Article XIIIB of the Constitution. In addition to the amounts reflected as expenditures in this statement, appropriations subject to the limit are adjusted for increases or decreases in the fund's Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and do not include any amounts expended for debt service, subventions to local government, compliance with federal or court mandates and from appropriations made in previous years (carryovers). Additional information on the State Appropriations Limit is provided in the Governor's Budget Summary.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

0054 New Motor Vehicle Board Account	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$391	\$723	\$766
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues:			
121300 New Motor Vehicle Dealer License Fee	1,450	1,497	1,464
Totals, Revenues	\$1,498	\$1,560	\$1,532
Totals, Resources	\$1,889	\$2,283	\$2,298
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2740 Department of Motor Vehicles (State Operations)	1,166	1,517	1,510
FUND BALANCE	\$723 723	\$766 766	\$788 788
0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund ¹			
BEGINNING BALANCE	_	_	_
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts: Revenues: 113600 Motor vehicle license (in-lieu) fees	\$2,515,612	\$2,660,658	\$2,803,769
150300 Income from surplus money investments	3,760	3,500	3,500
Totals, Revenues	\$2,519,372	\$2,664,158	\$2,807,269
Totals, Resources	\$2,519,372	\$2,664,158	\$2,807,269
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 1730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations)	5,225 166,835	4,905 172,722	5,008 192,147
Totals, Disbursements	\$172,060	\$177,627	\$197,155
9430 Shared Revenues: To cities To counties	964,276 1,383,036	1,021,467 1,465,064	1,072,234 1,537,880
Totals, Apportionments	\$2,347,312	\$2,486,531	\$2,610,114
Totals, Expenditures	\$2,519,372	\$2,664,158	\$2,807,269
FUND BALANCE			

This fund contains tax proceeds subject to the State Appropriations Limit, Article XIIIB of the Constitution. In addition to the amounts reflected as expenditures in this statement, appropriations subject to the limit are adjusted for increases or decreases in the fund's Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and do not include any amounts expended for debt service, subventions to local government, compliance with federal or court mandates and from appropriations made in previous years (carryovers). Additional information on the State Appropriations Limit is provided in the Governor's Budget Summary.

0292 Motor Carrier Permit Fund BEGINNING BALANCE	1995-96* -	1996-97* -	1997–98* \$7,752
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts:			
Revenues: 12000 Motor Carriers Fees	_	\$15,550	15,802
F00412 Transportation Rate Fund, Chapter 1042 per Statutes of 1996 Transfers to Other Funds:	-	7,300	
T00001 General Fund (Uniform Business License) per Chapter 1042, Statutes of 1996	-	-\$6,845	-6,541
of 1996		-1,400	-1,460
Totals, Transfer to Other Funds		-\$8,245	-\$8,001
Totals, Revenues and Transfers		\$14,605	\$7,801
Totals, Resources	_	\$14,605	\$15,553

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

					1996-97* \$1,935 4,918	1997-98* \$1,439 8,118
Totals, Expenditures					\$6,853	\$9,557
UND BALANCE					\$7,752	\$5,996
0487 Financial Responsibili					77,72	40,000
BEGINNING BALANCE		-		\$195	\$428	
				Ψ1/3	Ψ+20	
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Receipts:						
Revenues: 164100 Traffic violations				6,963	6,963	\$6,963
Transfers to Other Funds:				•	•	
T00001 General Fund per Vehicle Cod				-6,730	-7,391	-6,963
Totals, Resources				<u>\$428</u>		
UND BALANCE				\$428	_	-
CHANGES IN	05.05	04.07	05.00	7005 000	1004 0=+	100F 00:
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS Otal, Authorized Positions	95-96	96-97 8.533.4	97–98 8,534.8	1995-96*	<i>1996–97*</i> \$286,648	1997-98*
Vorkload and Administrative Adjustments:	1,714.0	0,333.4	0,334.0	\$270,861	φ ∠00,04 δ	\$289,121
Positions Established: HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS:						
General Administration:		0.7		Salary Range	12	
Temporary Help		0.7	_	_	13	_
Manager IV, DMV ¹	_	0.5 3.0	_	3,770–4,582 2,038–2,477	23 74	-
Totals		3.5		2,030-2,477		
Reductions in Authorized Positions: EXECUTIVE: Legal:	_	3.3	_	_	\$97	_
Staff Counsel ^{C3}	_	_	-1.0	4,441–5,369	_	-53
				2,234–2,716		
Totals HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS:	_	_	-1.5	_	_	-\$66
General Administration:			0.0			1.05
Temporary Help	_	_	-8.8	_	_	-165
Motor Vehicle Assistant	_	-	-27.0	1,891–2,298	_	-613
LICENSING:						
Occupational Licensing: Manager I, DMV ⁴	_	_	-0.5	2,601-3,161	_	-16
Motor Vehicle Prog Supvr II 3	_	_	-1.0	2,279–2,771	_	-27
Motor Vehicle Techn 5 Serv Asst 4	_	_	-7.0 -0.5	1,891–2,298 1,760–2,138		-159 -11
Ofc Asst ³		_	-1.0	1,602–1,946	_	-19
Totals FIELD OPERATIONS: General Administration:			-10.0		_	-\$232
Licensing-Registration Examiners,		7.0	1.7	2.244.2.572	200	
DMV ³ Motor Vehicle Field Rep ⁶	_	-7.8 -	-1.5 -2.5	2,244–2,670 1,760–2,138	-209 -	-40 -53
Temporary Help			-0.6			-15
TotalINFORMATION SYSTEMS: Application/Systems:	-	-7.8	-4.6	_	-\$209	-\$108
Assoc Programmer Analyst		-1.5			-63	
Totals, Reductions in Authorized Positions Proposed New Positions:		-5.1	-51.9		-\$162	-\$1,184
ADMINISTRATION: Financial Management:						

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{4} \frac{4}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{3} \frac{2$

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2740 DET	AKI WILL	or MO	TOR VEI	IICLES—Cond	iiucu	
HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS:	95-96	96-97	97-98	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*
General Administration: Temporary Help	_	_	3.9	Salary Range –	_	\$73
Driver License Operations:			0.5	\$2,244-3,066		13
Inspector ⁸	_	_	0.5	2,423–2,879	_	14
Motor Vehicle Techn	_	_	1.0	1,891-2,477	_	23
Temporary Help			1.9			36
Totals	_	_	3.9	_	_	\$86
Registration Operations: Motor Vehicle Techn B9 Key Data Opr B	_	_	26.0	2,038-2,298	_	636
Key Data Opr B	-	_	6.0	1,891–2,298	_	136
Temporary Help			1.1			21
TotalsProg Ops:	_	_	33.1			\$793
Mail Machines Opr II ¹⁰ Ofc Asst ^{B11} Key Data Opr ^{B12}	_	_	1.0	2,045-2,483	_	25
Ofc Asst B11	_	_	13.0	1,760–2,318	_	275
			37.0	1,891–2,298		840
Totals Motor Carrier:	_	_	51.0	_	_	\$1,140
Mgr IV, DMV ^{13, 14}	_	_	2.0	3,770-4,582	_	90
Mgr I, DMV 15	-	_	0.7	2,601–3,161	_	22 71
Motor Vehicle Techn B17, 18	_	_	2.6 68.8	2,279–2,771 2,038–2,477	_	1,683
Totals PROGRAM & POLICY ADMINISTRA- TION:	_	_	74.1	_	_	\$1,866
Training:						
Temporary Help	_	_	0.1	_	_	3
Research/Development: Research Analyst II 19			0.7	3,602-4,348		30
Temporary Help	_	_	0.7	3,002-4,346	_	5
Totals			0.9			\$35
Program/Policy Section:	_	_	0.9	_	_	\$33
Program/Policy Section: Mgr III, DMV ^{14, 20, 21}	-	_	10.0	3,430-4,170	_	411
Temporary Help			1.6			42
Totals	_		11.6		_	\$453
Publications/Procedures:			0.2	2 420 4 170		12
Mgr III, DMV ²²	_	_	0.3	3,430–4,170	_	12
Mgr III, DMV ²³	_	_	2.5	3,430-4,170	_	103
INVESTIGATIONS AND OCCUPA-						
TIONAL LICENSING: Gen Admin:						
Temporary Help	_	_	0.1	_	_	2
Ocupational Licensing:						
Assoc Govtl Prog Analyst	_	_	1.0 0.3	3,602–4,346 3,430–4,170	_	43 10
Mgr III ²⁴	_	_	0.3	2,244–3,066	_	7
			1.6			
Totals Investigative Prog Support:	_	_	1.6	_	_	\$60
Inspector ²⁵	_	_	1.0	2,244-3,066	_	27
Inspector ²⁵ Motor Vehicle Techn ²⁶ Temporary Help ²⁷	-	_	0.5	1,891–2,477	_	11
			0.6			28
Totals FIELD OPERATIONS: General Administration:	_	-	2.1	_	_	\$66
Mgr I	-	_	3.0	2,601-3,161	_	93
Mgr I Supvg Motor Vehicle Rep ²⁸	_	_	68.0	2,379-2,877	_	1,941
Licensing Registration Examiner, DMV	_	_	4.0 461.0	2,244–2,670 1,760–2,138	_	108 9,736
Licensing Registration Examiner, DMV Motor Vehicle Field Rep A7, 29, 30, 31 Temporary Help	_	_	3.2	1,700-2,138	_	9,736
Totals						
TOTALS	_	_	539.2	_	_	\$11,966

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

Proposed

Estimated

Actual

BUS	I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 2 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 4 2 5 2 6 2 7 2 8 9 3 3 1 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 3 5 3 6 3 7 8 3 9 40 41 42 3 44 45 46 47 8 49 50 5 15 2 5 3	1 1 1 1 1
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	1
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	
54 55	- - -
56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69]
66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74	
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84	
82 83 84 85 86	

2740 DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

INFORMATION SYSTEMS:	95-96	96-97	97-98	1995–96* Salary Range	1996-97*	1997-98*
Application/Systems: Assoc Programmer Analyst 14, 32	_	_	2.5	\$3,602–4,436	_	\$108
Assoc Info Sys Analyst ¹⁴	_	_	1.0	3,602-4,346	-	43
Totals	_		3.5			\$151
Totals, Proposed New Positions			730.9			\$16,939
Totals, Adjustments		-5.1	679.0		-\$162	\$15,755
TOTALS. SALARIES AND WAGES	7.974.8	8.528.3	9.213.8	\$270.861	\$286,486	\$304.876

¹ 1 Effective 1/1/97.

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM

EXPENDITURES	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98
71 CAPITAL OUTLAY			
PROGRAM ELEMENTS			
Major Projects			
71.03 SACRAMENTO HEADQUARTERS BUILDING 71.03.014 2nd Floor Asbestos Removal and Office Remodel—Bldg. East 71.03.015 7th Floor Asbestos Removal	\$463 _ _	\$7,716 CEs 110 PWs	\$1,067 ^{Cs} 681 WCs
71.19 SAN DIEGO			
71.19.010 Office Remodel	16	_	_
71.22 BUDGET PACKAGES			
71.22.010 Studies, Preplanning and Budget Packages	_	100 Ss	100 Ss
71.33 TURLOCK			
71.33.010 Purchase of Leased Facility	1,977	_	_
71.34 HANFORD			
71.34.010 Purchase of Leased Facility	1,777	_	_
71.35 NAPA			
71.35.010 Purchase of Leased Facility	1,998	_	_

² 9 Effective 3/1/97, limited term 6/30/97.

³ 2 Effective 1/1/98.

⁴ 1 Effective 1/1/98.

⁵ 14 Effective 1/1/98.

⁶ 5 Effective 1/1/98.

⁷ Effective 7/1/97.

⁸ 1 Effective 1/98–1/99.

⁹ 26 Effective 1/1/97, limited term 1/1/2000. ¹⁰ 1 Effective 1/1/97, limited term 1/1/2000.

^{11 13} Effective 1/1/97, limited term 1/1/2000.

¹² 37 Effective 1/1/97, limited term 1/1/2000. ¹³ 1.0 Effective 1/1/97, limited term 1/1/2000.

^{14 1.0} Effective 7/1/97.

⁵ 1.0 Effective 10/1/97

¹⁶ 3.0 Effective 12/1/97.

^{17 28.0} Effective 10/1/97, limited term 6/30/98. 18 82.0 Effective 12/1/97, limited term 6/30/98.

^{1.5} Effective 1/98–1/99.

²⁰ 1 Effective 1/1/97, limited term 1/1/2000.

²¹ 8 Effective 1/1/97, limited term 1/1/2000.

²² 0.5 Effective 1/1/97, limited term 12/31/97. ²³ 1 Effective 1/1/97, limited term 12/31/97.

²⁴ 0.5 Effective 1/1/98. 25 2 Effective 1/98–1/99.

²⁶ 1 Effective 1/98–1/99.

²⁷ Effective 1/1/97.

^{28 68} Effective 1/1/97, limited term 1/1/2000.

²⁹ 432 Effective 1/1/97, limited term 1/1/2000.

³⁰ Effective 1/1/97–12/31/97.

³¹ 1/1/98–ongoing. ³² 3 Effective 1/1/97, limited term 12/31/97.

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

12 13

2740 DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	Actual 1995–96	Estimated 1996–97	Proposed 1997–98
71.36 TEMECULA			
71.36.010 Purchase of Leased Facility	\$1,887	_	_
71.37 OAKLAND-CLAREMONT			
71.37.010 Field Office Replacement	_	\$482 PWs	\$5,514 ^{Cs}
Totals, Major Projects	\$8,118	\$8,408	\$7,362
Minor Projects			
71.01 Minor Projects	\$554	\$1,307	\$250
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$8,672 8,672	\$9,715 9,715	\$7,612 7,612
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS			
3 CAPITAL OUTLAY 0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund ^s			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$8,677	\$9,715	\$7,612
Item 2740-301-044, Budget Act of 1993	204	_	_
Item 2740-301-044, Budget Act of 1995	_	21	21
Totals Available	\$8,881	\$9,736	\$7,633
Balance available in subsequent years	-21 -188	-21	- -21
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-188		-21
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$8,672	\$9,715	\$7,612

2780 STEPHEN P. TEALE DATA CENTER

The mission of the Stephen P. Teale Data Center is to assist State agencies in achieving their program objectives through the application of cost-effective information technology and the delivery of quality service.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM						
REQUIREMENTS	95-96	<i>96–97</i>	<i>97</i> – <i>98</i>	1995-96*	<i>1996–97</i> *	<i>1997–98</i> *
10 Service Bureau Operations	277.4	291.2	300.6	\$66,332	\$72,845	\$78,949
Operations	68.5	72.0	72.0	6,700	7,099	6,588
TOTALS, PROGRAMS Stephen P. Teale Data Center Revolving Fund	345.9	363.2	372.6	\$73,032	\$79,944	\$85,537

10 SERVICE BUREAU OPERATIONS

Program Objectives Statement

CIDIA A A DIV OF DDOCD A M

The goal of this program is the operation and support of a service bureau operation in a manner which will: (1) ensure efficient utilization of Teale Data Center resources based on current and proposed client workload; (2) economically and effectively process the data and applications necessary to provide effective information technology support to client organizations and (3) improve the level of service so that Teale Data Center services and products are more accessible to the managers and non-technical staff of client departments.

Specific functions of this program are:

(1) Information Processing Services—This function ensures that work is accomplished in a timely and efficient manner. Operations also ensures that the equipment is operated to meet the client's schedules. Normal operations are 24-hours per day, 7-days per week.

(2) System Software Support—This function performs a variety of comprehensive systems level work which includes review and management of information systems, systems development, database management, product selection and cost benefits analysis, information auditing, software testing, maintenance and the development of processes, procedures and documentation. This function also maintains and builds an expertise to work with clients and be an available comprehensive source of advice, guidance, and workable ideas on the use of Teale technology offerings.

(3) Technology Services—This function manages a statewide telecommunications network that is required to meet the data transmission

requirements of our clients. The Enterprise Network includes terminals that are defined to the network, through dial-up access, lines and workstation groups and Token Ring Local Area Networks (LANs). The Telecommunications Division is committed to offering a cost-effective connectivity service to the Teale computers that is fast, reliable and responsive to future growth requirements.

2780 STEPHEN P. TEALE DATA CENTER—Continued

Major Budget Adjustments Included for 1996-97

- An augmentation of \$2,498,000 pursuant to Provision No. 1, Budget Act of 1996, from the Stephen P. Teale Data Center Revolving Fund to provide expenditure authority for growth in telecommunications services due to increased customer demand and replacement of obsolete
- A savings of \$282,000 due to price reductions in direct access storage device equipment.

Major Budget Adjustments Proposed for 1997–98

- An augmentation of \$4,639,000 to purchase equipment which will provide increased Central Processing Unit capacity to: 1) meet projected existing customer workload capacity increases, 2) replace existing obsolete equipment, and 3) provide required capacity for proposed new customer projects.
- An augmentation of \$325,000 to purchase additional direct access storage device equipment to provide storage capacity required due to new and increased customer workload.
- Increase of 2.0 positions (1.9 personnel years) and \$2,538,000 to provide staffing and sufficient expenditure authority to meet increased customer demands for telecommunication services and provide for replacement of obsolete equipment.

 Increase of 8.0 positions (7.5 personnel years) and \$498,000 to provide staff necessary to meet increased customer workload demands for
- electronic mail, network security, Internet access, network expansions and network reconfigurations.
- An augmentation of \$500,000 for expansion of the operational recovery service offering.
- An augmentation of \$244,000 to purchase additional equipment to provide increased capacity for the UNIX/open system environment.

Authority

2

4 5

67

8

10

11 12

13

Government Code Sections 11752, 11754, 11757, 13975.

20 EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS

Program Objectives Statement

The objective of this program is to provide executive and administrative support to the Service Bureau Operation of the Teale Data Center to ensure the smooth and efficient operation of the line functions. Services include: procurement, contract administration, budget and billing, training, personnel, fiscal services, and general administrative and management services.

Authority

Government Code Sections 11752, 11754, 11757, 13975.

SUMMARY BY OBJECT 1 STATE OPERATIONS						
PERSONAL SERVICES Authorized Positions Total Adjustments Estimated Salary Savings	95–96 345.9 –	96–97 376.0 – –12.8	97–98 376.0 10.0 –13.4	1995-96* \$18,268 - -	1996-97* \$19,775 - -566	1997-98* \$19,981 473 -589
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	345.9	363.2	372.6	\$18,268 5,056	\$19,209 5,591	\$19,865 5,512
Totals, Personal Services	345.9	363.2	372.6	\$23,324	\$24,800	\$25,377
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT	\$49,550	\$55,144	\$60,160			
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE: Tort Payment	158	_	_			
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$73,032	\$79,944	\$85,537			
RECONCILIATION WITH APPROPRIATIONS 1 STATE OPERATIONS 0683 Stephen P. Teale Center Revolving Fund 001 Budget Act appropriation Increased expenditure authority per to Provision 1 Adjustment per Section 3.60						
1 STATE OPERA 0683 Stephen P. Teale Cente 001 Budget Act appropriation Increased expenditure authority per to Provis	ATIONS or Revolvi	ng Fund ⁿ		1995-96* \$75,094 2,015 381	1996–97* \$77,587 2,498 141	1997–98* \$85,537 _ _
1 STATE OPERA 0683 Stephen P. Teale Cente 001 Budget Act appropriation Increased expenditure authority per to Provis	ATIONS er Revolvi	ng Fund ⁿ		\$75,094 2,015	\$77,587 2,498	

^{*} Dollars in thousands.

2780 STEPHEN P. TEALE DATA CENTER—Continued

0683 Stephen P. Teale Data C	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997-98*			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$7,587 858 \$8,445 \$8,445 283 77,802 \$78,085	\$13,498	\$12,354			
Prior year adjustments		\$13,498 300 78,500 \$78,800	\$12,354 \$12,354 300 79,000 \$79,300			
Balance, Adjusted						
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS: Receipts: Operating Revenues: 299000 Other: Miscellaneous income Income from operations						
Totals, Operating Revenues						
Totals, Resources	\$86,530	\$92,298	\$91,654			
EXPENDITURES Disbursements: 2780 Stephen P. Teale Data Center: State Operations	73,032 \$73,032 \$13,498	79,944 \$79,944 \$12,354	85,537 \$85,537 \$6,117			
CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS	95-96	96–97	<i>97</i> –98	1995-96*	1996-97*	1997–98*
Totals, Authorized Positions	345.9	376.0	376.0	\$18,268	\$19,775	\$19,981
Vorkload and Adminstrative Adjustments: Positions Established:				Salary Range		
Assoc Programmer Analyst (Spec) Assoc Sys Software (Spec) Tech (Range	_	_	1.0	-	_	\$43
A)	_	_	1.0	_	_	43
Staff Info Sys Analyst (Spec)		_	2.0	_	_	91
Staff Programmer Analyst (Spec)	_	_	1.0	_	_	45
Sys Software Spec-Tech I (Range A)	_	_	2.0	_	_	95
Sys Software Spec-Tech II (Range A)			3.0			156
Totals, Workload and Adm Adjusments.			10.0			\$473